

AUSTRALIAN  
MUSEUM  
MEMOIRS

VOL 10

1947

NAT. MUS., VIC.











THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY

---

MEMOIR X.

---

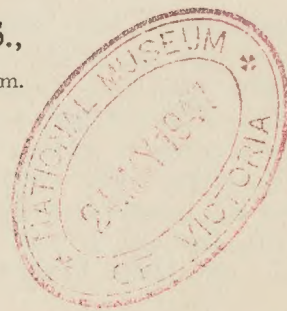
CATALOGUE OF THE CERAMBYCIDAE  
(COLEOPTERA) OF AUSTRALIA

By

KEITH C. McKEOWN, F.R.Z.S.,

Assistant Entomologist, The Australian Museum.

---



PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

A. B. Walkom, D.Sc., Director.

---

Sydney, May 2, 1947





## PREFACE.

---

The accompanying Catalogue of the Cerambycidae is the first, dealing solely with Australian genera and species, to be published since that of Pascoe in 1867. Masters' Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of Australia, 1885-1887, included the Cerambycidae, and was based on the work of Gemminger and Harold.

A new catalogue has been badly needed owing to the large number of new species described in recent years, and the changes in the already complicated synonymy. The Junk catalogue, covering the Coleoptera of the world, is defective in many respects, as well as being too unwieldy, and too costly for the average Australian worker. Many of the references in the Junk catalogue are inaccurate, synonymy misleading, and the genera under which the species were originally described omitted, and type localities are not quoted.

In this catalogue every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the fact that it has been used, in slip form, over a number of years as a working list has been invaluable in detecting and correcting errors. Several features not previously to be found in any catalogue have been included. The genotype has been determined in each instance, recorded localities have been included, as well as the range of the genera, and the genera under which the species were originally described. Other references not hitherto included are those referring to geographical distribution of species, and on economic questions, as also are the recorded food-plants. In view of the economic importance of the Cerambycidae in forestry, the value of the latter cannot be too strongly stressed.

Species doubtfully of Australian origin, or of which the validity is questionable, have been retained in the list, and are enclosed in square brackets, for the convenience of workers.

I am indebted to the late Dr. Walther Horn for considerable advice and assistance regarding the location of types—another feature not hitherto included in a catalogue.





# CATALOGUE OF THE CERAMBYCIDAE (COLEOPTERA) OF AUSTRALIA.

By KEITH C. McKEOWN, F.R.Z.S.

Family CERAMBYCIDAE.

Subfamily PRIONINAE.

Archetypi.

Genus *UTRA* Jordan, 1895.

1895. *Utra* Jordan, Stett. Ent. Zeit., liv, p. 267. (Genotype, *Utra nitida* Jordan.)  
1912. *Utra* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (15 Nov.), p. 130.  
1919. *Utra* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 21. ♂, ♀. N. Australia.  
Australia.

*UTRA NITIDA* Jordan.

1895. *Utra nitida* Jordan, Stett. Ent. Zeit., lvi, p. 267. ♂, ♀. North Australia: Port Darwin. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, Tring Mus.)  
1912. *Utra nitida* Jordan, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (15 Nov.), p. 130, 131. ♀. N. Australia: Port Darwin. Queensland: Cairns. New South Wales.  
1919. *Utra nitida* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 21, pl. ii, fig. 3 (col.). N. Australia.  
North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus *ARCHETYPUS* Thomson, 1860.

1860. *Archetypus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 319. (Genotype, *Archetypus parandroides* Thomson.)  
1864. *Archetypus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 479.  
1869. *Archetypus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 129.  
1869. *Archetypus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 671.  
1903. *Archetypus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 5.  
1919. *Archetypus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 21. Queensland to New Guinea and Solomon Is.  
Australia, New Guinea.

*ARCHETYPUS FRENCHI* (Blackburn).

1892. *Teispes frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 234. ♂, ♀. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
1903. *Archetypus frenchi* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 7. Queensland.  
1917. *Archetypus frenchi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (30 Jan.), p. 2. Queensland: Atherton, Townsville.  
1919. *Archetypus frenchi* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 22. Queensland.  
Queensland.

*ARCHETYPUS FULVIPENNIS* (Pascoe).

1859. *Mallodon fulvipenne* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 15. ♂, ♀. Aru.  
1860. *Archetypus parandroides* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 320. Aru.  
1869. *Archetypus fulvipennis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 672. ♂, ♀. Aru, Bouru, Waigiou, Dorey.  
1903. *Archetypus fulvipennis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 5. New Guinea, Waigiou, Bourou, Arou.  
1906. *Archetypus fulvipennis* Heyne and Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, p. 238, pl. xxviii, fig. 3 (col.).  
1919. *Archetypus fulvipennis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 22. Cape York, New Guinea, Waigou, Bouru, Arou, New Britain, Solomon Is.  
Queensland, New Guinea, Solomon Is., etc.



*Genus TEISPES Thomson, 1864.*

1864. *Teispes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 304. (Genotype, *Teispes dorsalis* Thomson.)  
 1869. *Teispes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 111.  
 1903. *Teispes* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 8.  
 Australia, Timor.

*TEISPES INSULARIS (Hope).*

1842. *Mallodon insulare* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 428. Port Essington.  
 (Type, Hope Mus.)  
 1842. *Mallodon insulare* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, p. 48. Port Essington.  
 1864. *Teispes dorsalis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 303. North Australia.  
 1903. *Teispes insularis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 9. Port Essington, Port  
 Darwin, Timor.  
 North Australia, Timor.

*Genus EURYNASSA Thomson, 1864.*

1864. *Eurynassa* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 303. (Genotype, *Eurynassa servillei*  
 Thomson.)  
 1869. *Eurynassa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 110.  
 1903. *Eurynassa* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 10.  
 Australia.

*EURYNASSA AUSTRALIS (Boisduval).*

1835. *Mallodon australis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrol. Ins., ii, p. 465. New Holland.  
 1840. *Mallodon australis* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 404.  
 1858. *Mallodon figuratum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 14. Australia:  
 Sydney.  
 1864. *Eurynassa servillei* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 304. ♂, ♀. N. Australia.  
 1869. *Eurynassa australis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 111, n. 1.  
 1869. *Eurynassa figurata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col. viii, p. 111, n. 1.  
 1890. *Eurynassa australis* Lumholtz, Among Cannibals, pp. 153-155, figs., p. 93.  
 Queensland. (Used as food by the aborigines.)  
 1893. *Eurynassa australis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv (25 May), p. 154, fig.  
 1893. *Eurynassa servillei* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv (25 May), p. 156, fig. ♂, ♀.  
 Queensland.  
 1893. *Eurynassa figurata* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv (25 May), p. 157, fig. ♂, ♀.  
 Queensland.  
 1893. *Eurynassa australis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 166.  
 1896. *Eurynassa australis* Blackburn, Horn. Exped. Zool., ii, p. 299. Central Australia.  
 1903. *Eurynassa australis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 11. ♂, ♀. Australia and  
 Tasmania.  
 1906. *Eurynassa figurata* Cox, Aust. Nat., i, 3 (July), p. 30. Biology.  
 1907. *Eurynassa australis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191.  
 1917. *Eurynassa australis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2. North-west  
 Australia: Kimberley district. Queensland: Cairns.  
 1919. *Eurynassa australis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 23. ♂, ♀. Australia.  
 Food-plant, *Eucalyptus squamosa*, *E. punctata* (possibly usual food-plant),  
*Casuarina glauca* ? (Cox, 1906).  
 Australia.

*EURYNASSA AUSTRALIS (Boisduval) var. STIGMOSA (Newman).*

1840. *Mallodon stigmatosum* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 15. New  
 Holland.  
 1893. *Eurynassa stigmosa* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 165.  
 1913. *Eurynassa australis* (Boisduval) var. *stigmosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars  
 52 (Aug. 28), p. 9.



1917. *Eurynassa stigmatosum* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Ooldea.  
South Australia.

*EURYNASSA AUSTRALIS* (Boisduval) var. *ODEWAHNI* (Pascoe).

1864. *Mallodon odewahni* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 242. South Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)
1869. *Eurynassa odewahni* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 111, n. 1.
1885. *Eurynassa australis* (Boisduval) var. *odewahni* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxix, Bull., p. x.
1887. *Eurynassa* (*Mallodon*) *odewahni* Tepper, Native Insects South Aust., i, p. 36. South Australia.
1901. *Eurynassa odewahni* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xii, 10 (Oct.), pl. fig. 2. Central Australia.
1906. *Eurynassa australis* (Boisduval) var. *odewahni* Heyne and Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, p. 238, t. 34, fig. 10 (col.).
1907. *Eurynassa odewahni* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191, fig. 89. Interior of Australia ranging westward from N.S.W. to Western Australia.
1917. *Eurynassa odewahnii* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Ooldea.
1926. *Eurynassa odewahni* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 232.  
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus* spp. (Tepper, 1887).  
Interior of N.S. Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia.

**Cnemoplites.**

*Genus ANALOPHUS Waterhouse, 1877.*

1877. *Analophus* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (May), p. 423. (Genotype, *Analophus parallelus* Waterhouse.)
1903. *Analophus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 1.
1919. *Analophus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 36.  
Australia and New Guinea.

*ANALOPHUS PARALLELUS Waterhouse.*

1877. *Analophus parallelus* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (May), p. 423. Queensland.
1903. *Analophus parallelus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 4. ♂. Queensland.  
(Type, B.M.)
1912. *Analophus parallelus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi, p. 130. Cape York.
1919. *Analophus parallelus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 37. Queensland.  
Queensland.

*Genus BREPHILYDIA Pascoe, 1871.*

1871. *Brephilydia* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 269. (Genotype, *Mallodon jejunum* Pascoe.)
1877. *Blephylidia* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) v, p. 277.
1903. *Brephylidia* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 20.
1919. *Brephylidia* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 38.  
Australia.

*BREPHILYDIA JEJUNA (Pascoe).*

1864. *Mallodon jejunum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 243. Richmond River, New South Wales.
1864. *Macrotoma papyria* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 244. South ? Australia.
1871. *Brephilydia jejuna* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 270, pl. xiii, fig. 6.
1877. *Blephylidia jejuna* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., p. 278. ♂, ♀. Australia.
1886. *Mallodon jejunum* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, p. 130.

1903. *Brephylidia jejuna* Lameere, Mem. Ent. Soc. Belg., xi, p. 20. ♂, ♀. Queensland and New South Wales.
1917. *Brephylidia jejuna* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine and Malanda.
1919. *Brephylidia jejuna* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 38. ♂, ♀. Australia.
1936. *Brephylidia jejuna* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 29, text-fig. 22, pl. iii, fig. 8. Queensland and N.S. Wales. [Wing venation.] Queensland and New South Wales.

*Genus CNEMOPLITES Newman, 1842.*

1842. *Cnemoplites* Newman, Entomologist, [i], p. 351. (Genotype, *Cnemoplites edulis* Newman.)
1903. *Cnemoplites* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 38.
1919. *Cnemoplites* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 39. Australia.

*Subgenus CNEMOPLITES Newman, 1842.*

1842. *Cnemoplites* Newman, Entomologist, [i], p. 351.
1860. *Cnemoplites* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 314.
1864. *Cnemoplites* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 478.
1869. *Cnemoplites* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 112.
1903. *Cnemoplites* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 39.
1919. *Cnemoplites* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 39.

*CNEMOPLITES ARGODI Lameere.*

1903. *Cnemoplites argodi* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 44. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Moreton Bay. N.S. Wales: Sydney. South Australia: Kangaroo Island and Salt Lake.
1919. *Cnemoplites argodi* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Queensland and Kangaroo I.  
Queensland, New South Wales and South Australia.

*CNEMOPLITES BLACKBURNI Lameere.*

1903. *Cnemoplites blackburni* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 41. Adelaide, Albany. (Type, Berlin Mus.)
1919. *Cnemoplites blackburni* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. New South Wales, Victoria.  
South Australia, Western Australia, New South Wales.

*CNEMOPLITES CEPHALOTES (Pascoe).*

1864. *Mallodon cephalotes* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 242. Queensland.
1869. *Cnemoplites cephalotes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 114, n. 1.
1903. *Cnemoplites cephalotes* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 39. ♂, ♀. Queensland.
1919. *Cnemoplites cephalotes* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 39. Queensland.  
Queensland.

*CNEMOPLITES EDULIS Newman.*

1842. *Cnemoplites edulis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 351. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (An aboriginal food.)
1887. *Cnemoplites (Mallodon) edulis* Tepper, Native Insects South Aust., i, p. 36. South Australia.
1903. *Cnemoplites edulis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 42. ♂, ♀. Victoria.
1917. *Macrotoma edulis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Ooldea.
1919. *Cnemoplites edulis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Victoria.  
Victoria and South Australia.

*CNEMOPLITES FAIRMAIREI Lameere.*

1912. *Cnemoplites fairmairei* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 133. ♂.  
"Sans indication de localité, mais évidemment de l'Australie."



1919. *Cnemoplites fairmairei* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 39. New South Wales.  
New South Wales.

*CNEMOPLITES GAHANI Lameere.*

1912. *Cnemoplites gahani* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 134. Central Australia: Hermannsburg. (Type, B.M.)  
1919. *Cnemoplites gahni* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Central Australia.  
Central Australia.

*CNEMOPLITES HAMALI Lameere.*

1903. *Cnemoplites hamali* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 43. ♂. Australia:  
1919. *Cnemoplites hamali* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Queensland.  
Queensland? (Type, Brussels Mus.)  
Queensland.

*CNEMOPLITES PRINCEPS Gahan.*

1895. *Cnemoplites princeps* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 166. ♂.  
Queensland.  
1903. *Cnemoplites princeps* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 40. ♂, ♀. Queensland.  
1919. *Cnemoplites princeps* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40, pl. iii, fig. 6 (col.).  
Queensland.  
Queensland.

*Subgenus HERMERIUS Newman, 1844.*

1844. *Hermerius* Newman, Zoologist, ii, p. 415. (Genotype, *H. impar* Newman.)  
1860. *Hermerius* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 292.  
1864. *Arimaspes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 301. (Genotype, *A. howei* Thomson.)  
1864. *Hermerius* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 478.  
1869. *Arimaspes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 114.  
1869. *Dioclides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 115. (Genotype, *D. tyrrannis* Thomson,  
New Hebrides.)  
1903. *Hermerius* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 45.  
1919. *Hermerius* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Kangaroo I., Lord Howe I.

*CNEMOPLITES HOWEI (Thomson).*

1864. *Arimaspes howei* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 302. ♂. Lord Howe Island.  
1903. *Cnemoplites howei* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 46. Lord Howe Island.  
1919. *Cnemoplites howei* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Lord Howe I.  
Lord Howe Island.

*CNEMOPLITES IMPAR Newman.*

1844. *Hermerius impar* Newman, Zoologist, ii, p. 415. Kangaroo Is. (Type, B.M.)  
1903. *Cnemoplites impar* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 45. ♂, ♀. Kangaroo Island.  
1919. *Cnemoplites impar* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Kangaroo I.  
South Australia.

*CNEMOPLITES INTERMEDIA Wilson.*

1923. *Cnemoplites (Hermerius) intermedia* Wilson, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xxxv (n.s.), 2  
(May 31), p. 132. ♂. New South Wales: Young. (Type, Wilson Coll.)  
New South Wales.

*Subgenus DIOCLIDES Thomson, 1864.*

1864. *Dioclides* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 302. (Genotype, *D. prionoides* Thomson.)  
1903. *Dioclides* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 48.  
1919. *Dioclides* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40.

## CNEMOPLITES PRIONOIDES Thomson.

1864. *Dioclides prionoides* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 303. Adelaide.  
 1885. *Dioclides prionoides* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxix, Bull., p. xi.  
 1903. *Cnemoplites prionoides* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 49. South Australia: Adelaide. Western Australia: Swan River.  
 1919. *Cnemoplites prionoides* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 40. Australia meridionale et occidentale.  
 South Australia, Western Australia.

## Subgenus APSECTROGASTER Thomson, 1877.

1877. *Apsectrogaster* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) v, p. 276. (Genotype, *A. flavipilis* Thomson.)  
 1903. *Apsectrogaster* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 47.  
 1919. *Apsectrogaster* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 41.

## CNEMOPLITES FLAVIPILIS Thomson.

1877. *Apsectrogaster flavipilis* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) v, p. 277. Australia.  
 1903. ? *Cnemoplites flavipilis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 48. Australia.  
 Australia.  
 1919. *Cnemoplites flavipilis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 41. Australia.

## Macrotomae.

## Genus MACROTOMA Serville, 1832.

1832. *Macrotoma* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, i, p. 137. (Genotype, *M. serripes* (Fabr).)  
 1869. *Macrotoma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 97.  
 1869. *Macrotoma* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 666.  
 1903. *Macrotoma* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 99.  
 1903. *Macrotoma* Lameere, Ann. Mus. Congo Belge Zool., (3) ii, p. 64.  
 1906. *Macrotoma* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col. i, p. 35.  
 1912. *Macrotoma* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi, p. 143.  
 1919. *Macrotoma* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 46.  
 Africa, Europe, Asia, Malaysia, Australia, and Madagascar.

## Subgenus PSEUDOPLITES Lameere, 1916.

1916. *Pseudoplites* Lameere, Bull. Ent. Soc. France, p. 233.  
 1919. *Pseudoplites* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 52.

## MACROTOMA INEXPECTATA Lameere.

1916. *Macrotoma inexpectata* Lameere, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, p. 233. Queensland.  
 1919. *Macrotoma inexpectata* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 52. Queensland and Victoria.

## Rhaphipodi.

## Genus PAROPLITES Lameere, 1903.

1903. *Paroplites* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 54. (Genotype, *Macrotoma australis* Erichson.)  
 1919. *Paroplites* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 56.  
 Australia, East Indies, and New Caledonia.

## PAROPLITES AURIVILLII Lameere.

1903. *Paroplites aurivillii* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 55. ♂. North Australia. (Type, Brussels Mus.)  
 1919. *Paroplites aurivillii* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 57. South Australia. North Australia.

## PAROPLITES AUSTRALIS (Erichson).

1842. *Macrotoma australis* Erichson, Arkiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 218. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1863. *Macrotoma servilis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 49. Melbourne.

1877. *Macrotoma cosmoplitoides* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) v, p. 271. ♂. Australia.  
 1893. *Macrotoma servilis* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, (July 28),  
 p. 28. Nine Mile Beach, Gerringong. [Biology.]  
 1903. *Paroplites australis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 56. New South Wales,  
 Victoria, and Tasmania.  
 1907. *Paroplites australis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191. South-east coast of  
 New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania.  
 1919. *Paroplites australis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 57, pl. iv, fig. 2.  
 Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania.  
 1923. *Paroplites australis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 150, pl. p. 151. [Biology.]  
 Food-plant, *Banksia* (*Banksia integrifolia*) (Froggatt, 1893), *Banksia serrata*  
 (Froggatt, 1907), Cork [oak], Elms and Willows (Froggatt, 1923).  
 New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria and Tasmania.

*Genus* AGRIANOME Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Agrianome* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 300. (Genotype, *Mallodon fairmairei*  
 Montrouzier.)  
 1903. *Agrianome* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., x i, p. 60.  
 1919. *Agrianome* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 57.

*Subgenus* AGRIANOME Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Agrianome* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 300.  
 1869. *Agrianome* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 109.  
 1903. *Agrianome* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 62.  
 1919. *Agrianome* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 58.  
 Australia, Lord Howe Is., New Guinea, and New Caledonia.

AGRIANOME SPINICOLLIS (Macleay).

1827. *Prionus spinicollis* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., App. ii, p. 449. Australia.  
 (Type, ? Macleay Mus.)  
 1859. *Macrotoma gemella* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 15. Australia, near  
 Sydney.  
 1907. *Agrianome spinicollis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191. N.E. New South Wales.  
 1916. *Agrianome spinicollis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xl, p. 146. [Biology.]  
 1917. *Agrianome spinicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2, figs. 1-2.  
 Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. [Describes larva.]  
 1919. *Agrianome spinicollis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 58. Australia.  
 Queensland and New South Wales.

AGRIANOME SPINICOLLIS (Macleay) var. HOWEI (Olliff).

1889. *Cnemoplites howei* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 95. Lord Howe Is.  
 1903. *Agrianome spinicollis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi, p. 62. Queensland, New  
 South Wales, and Lord Howe Island [?].  
 1912. *Agrianome spinicollis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 136.  
 1919. *Agrianome spinicollis* var. *howei* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 58. Lord  
 Howe I.  
 Lord Howe Island.

Xixuthri.

*Genus* XIXUTHRUS Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Xixuthrus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 296. (Genotype, *Macrotoma microcerus*  
 White.)  
 1869. *Xixuthrus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 90.  
 1869. *Xixuthrus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii (Oct.), p. 663.  
 1903. *Xixuthrus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlvii, p. 310.  
 1919. *Xixuthrus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc., 172, p. 60.  
 Malaysia, New Guinea, Solomon and Fiji Is., and Australia.



*XIXUTHRUS MICROCERUS* (White) s-sp. *NYCTICORAX* Thomson.

1877. *Xixuthrus nycticorax* Thomson, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) vii, Bull. 1877, p. 154. Australia.
1884. *Xixuthrus nycticorax* Lansberge, Not. Leyden Mus., vi, p. 141. N. Australia and ? New Guinea.
1912. *Xixuthrus microcerus* (White) s-sp. *nycticorax* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi, p. 156. N. Australia.
1919. *Xixuthrus microcerus* (White) s-sp. *nycticorax* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 61. Australia: York Peninsula.  
North Australia.

## Callipogonini.

## Megopides.

*Genus CACODACNUS* Thomson, 1860.

1860. *Cacodacnus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 325. (Genotype, *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Thomson, New Hebrides.)
1864. *Cacodacnus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 473.
1867. *Cronodagus* Thomson, Physis, i, p. 88 [*fide* Junk].
1869. *Cacodacnus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 142.
1904. *Cacodacnus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 18.
1919. *Cacodacnus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 68.  
Australia, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia.

*CACODACNUS HEBRIDANUS* Thomson.

1860. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 326. ♂, ♀. New Hebrides.
1867. *Cacodacnus deplanchei* Thomson, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normand., (2) i, p. 205, t. i, fig. 17.
1867. *Cronodagus deplanchei* Thomson, Physis, i, p. 88 [*fide* Junk].
1881. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) i, p. 471.
1904. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 19. New Hebrides and New Caledonia.
1887. *Toxeutes rasilis* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1010. Norfolk Island.
1890. *Toxeutes rasilis* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 72, pl. x, fig. 1. ♀. Norfolk Island.
1919. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 68. New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and Norfolk I.
1942. *Cacodacnus hebridanus* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60, Dec., p. 891. Norfolk Island—also recorded from New Caledonia and New Hebrides.  
New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and Norfolk Island.

*CACODACNUS PLANICOLLIS* (Blackburn).

1895. *Catypnes planicollis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 58. ♂. ? West Victoria.
1904. *Cacodacnus planicollis* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 19. Victoria and North Queensland.
1917. *Cacodacnus planicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 3. Queensland: Tolga.
1919. *Cacodacnus planicollis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 68. Queensland and Victoria.  
Victoria and Queensland.

*Genus TOXEUTES* Newman, 1840.

1840. *Toxeutes* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v, p. 15. (Genotype, *Prionus arcuatus* Fabricius.)
1904. *Toxeutes* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 21.

1919. *Toxeutes* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 68.  
Australia.

*Subgenus* CATYPNES Pascoe, 1864.

1864. *Catypnes* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 243. (Genotype, *C. macleayi* Pascoe.)  
1869. *Catypnes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 62.  
1904. *Catypnes* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 21.  
1919. *Catypnes* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 69.

TOXEUTES MACLEAYI (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Catypnes macleayi* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 244. Richmond River, New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
1877. *Toxeutes punctatissimus* Thomson, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) vii, Bull. p. clv.  
1904. *Catypnes macleayi* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 23. ♂, ♀. Australia: Richmond River, New South Wales.  
1919. *Toxeutes macleayi* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 69. New South Wales. New South Wales.

TOXEUTES PASCOEI Lameere.

1904. *Toxeutes pascoei* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 21. ♂. Queensland. (Type, Brussels Mus.)  
1919. *Toxeutes pascoei* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 69. Queensland. Queensland.

*Subgenus* TOXEUTES Newman, 1840.

1840. *Toxeutes* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 15. (Genotype, *Prionus arcuatus* Fabr.)  
1842. *Ocinotus* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, p. 220.  
1860. *Toxeutes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 289, 311.  
1864. *Toxeutes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 473.  
1869. *Toxeutes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 143.  
1904. *Toxeutes* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 21.  
1919. *Toxeutes* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, page 69.

TOXEUTES ARCUATUS (Fabricius).

1787. *Prionus arcuatus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 129. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)  
1790. *Prionus curvus* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 13, iv, p. 1817. Van Diemen's Land [fide Junk].  
1795. *Prionus arcuatus* Olivier, Ent., iv, 66, p. 34, t. x, fig. 38 [fide Junk].  
1840. *Toxeutes arcuatus* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 15.  
1842. *Ocinotus arcuatus* Erichson, Arkiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 219. Van Diemen's Land.  
1893. *Toxeutes arcuatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 167. Franklin, Hobart, Launceston.  
1904. *Toxeutes arcuatus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlviii, p. 24. ♂, ♀. Tasmania and Western Australia.  
1919. *Toxeutes arcuatus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 69. Victoria and Tasmania.  
Tasmania and Western Australia.

Anacolini.

Cantharocnemes.

*Genus* SCELEOCANTHA Newman, 1840.

1840. *Sceleocantha* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 14. (Genotype, *T. glabricollis* Newman.)  
1860. *Sceleocantha* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 378.  
1864. *Sceleocantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 481.  
1869. *Sceleocantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 34.



1873. *Sceleocantha* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2754.  
 1902. *Sceleocantha* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlv, p. 324.  
 1912. *Sceleocantha* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 4.  
 1913. *Tillyardia* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxvii (March 18), p. 489.  
 1919. *Sceleocantha* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 144.  
 Australia.

*SCELEOCANTHA CARTERI* McKeown.

1938. *Sceleocantha carteri* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 201, fig. 1.  
 ♀. New South Wales: Lane Cove, near Sydney. (Type, A.M.)  
 New South Wales.

*SCELEOCANTHA CUNEATA* McKeown.

1938. *Sceleocantha cuneata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 200, fig. 2.  
 ♀. New South Wales: Dorrigo. (Type in A.M.)  
 New South Wales.

*SCELEOCANTHA GARNSEYI* McKeown.

1938. *Sceleocantha garnseyi* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 202, fig. 3.  
 ♀. New South Wales: "Calumet", 26 miles N.E. of Binnaway. (Type in A.M.)  
 New South Wales.

*SCELEOCANTHA GIGAS* Carter.

1913. *Sceleocantha gigas* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxvii (March 19), p. 488,  
 pl. 50, fig. 1. ♀. Dorrigo, N.S. Wales. (Type, A.M.)  
 1913. *Tillyardia mirabilis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxvii (March 19), p. 489,  
 pl. 50, fig. 2-3; pl. 51. ♂. Dorrigo, N.S. Wales. (Type, A.M.)  
 1919. *Sceleocantha gigas* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 145. New South Wales.  
 1926. *Sceleocantha gigas* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 232, pl. 19, fig. 4. Dorrigo  
 Plateau.  
 1926. *Tillyardia mirabilis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 232, pl. 19, fig. 5; text-fig.  
 R64. Dorrigo Plateau.  
 New South Wales.

*SCELEOCANTHA GLABRICOLLIS* Newman.

1840. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 15. Van  
 Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)  
 1902. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlv, p. 325. ♂, ♀.  
 Tasmania, Victoria, and Queensland.  
 1907. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 190. Southern coast of  
 New South Wales.  
 1919. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 145. Queensland,  
 Victoria and Tasmania.  
 1922. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62, 63. Brisbane  
 district, Queensland. [Biology.]  
 1923. *Sceleocantha glabricollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117. Coast of New South  
 Wales; rare about Brisbane.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia Cunninghami* (Illidge, 1922).  
 Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

*SCELEOCANTHA PILOSICOLLIS* (Hope).

1834. *Prionus pilosicollis* Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, 1 (Nov. 7), p. 16, pl. ii,  
 fig. 1 (col.). New Holland: Swan River.  
 1840. *Sceleocantha pilosicollis* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v, (March), p. 15. New  
 Holland, Swan River.  
 1902. *Sceleocantha pilosicollis* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xlv, p. 236. Swan River,  
 Western Australia.

1919. *Sceleocantha pilosicollis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 145. Western Australia.  
Western Australia.

#### Closteri.

##### Genus *ELAPTUS* Pascoe, 1867.

1867. *Elaptus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix (June), p. 413. (Genotype, *Elaptus simulator* Pascoe.)  
1869. *Elaptus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 150.  
1912. *Elaptus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 5.  
1919. *Elaptus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 146.  
Australia.

##### Subgenus *Miocydus* Pascoe, 1875.

1875. *Miocydus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (June), p. 59. (Genotype, *M. prionoides* Pascoe.)  
1912. *Miocydus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 6.  
1919. *Miocydus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147.

##### *ELAPTUS BREVICORNIS* Pascoe.

1875. *Elaptus brevicornis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (June), p. 60, pl. viii, fig. 8. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
1912. *Elaptus brevicornis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 6. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Gawler.  
1919. *Elaptus brevicornis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147, pl. vii, fig. 2 (col.).  
Australia: Gawler.  
South Australia.

##### *ELAPTUS PRIONOIDES* (Pascoe).

1875. *Miocydus prionoides* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (June), p. 60, pl. viii, fig. 9. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1912. *Elaptus prionoides* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 7. ♂. Western Australia.  
1919. *Elaptus prionoides* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147. Western Australia.  
Western Australia.

##### Subgenus *ELAPTUS* Pascoe, 1867.

1867. *Elaptus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix (June), p. 413. (Genotype, *E. simulator* Pascoe.)  
1912. *Elaptus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 7.  
1919. *Elaptus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147.

##### *ELAPTUS PILOSICOLLIS* Wilson.

1923. *Elaptus pilosicollis* Wilson, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xxxv (n.s.) (May 31), p. 131. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Geraldton. (Type, W.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia.

##### *ELAPTUS SIMULATOR* Pascoe.

1867. *Elaptus simulator* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix (June), p. 413. Cape York. (Type, B.M.)  
1869. *Elaptus simulator* Lacordaire, Gen. Col. viii, p. 150. Australia: Cape York.  
1890. *Nothophysis barnardi* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v (June 16), p. 7. Duaringa, Dawson River, Queensland. (Type, A.M.)  
1890. *Nothophysis barnardi* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 72, pl. x, fig. 5. Duaringa, Queensland [♂].  
1894. *Aegosoma carpentariae* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March, 1894), p. 191. ♀ ?. North Queensland: Cape York.  
1912. *Elaptus simulator* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 7. ♂, ♀. Queensland.



1919. *Elaptus simulator* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147. Queensland.  
Queensland.

*ELAPTUS DIMIDATUS* White.

1853. *Elaptus dimidatus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., vii, p. 18. Australia.  
1912. *Elaptus dimidatus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 8. ♂.  
Australia.  
1919. *Elaptus dimidiatus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 147. Australia.  
Australia.

*Tragosomae.*

*Genus* *HOWEA* Olliff, 1889.

1889. *Howea* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 95. (Genotype, *Howea angulata* Olliff.)  
1912. *Howea* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 67.  
1919. *Howea* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 160.  
Lord Howe Island.

*HOWEA ANGULATA* Olliff.

1889. *Howea angulata* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 95. Lord Howe Island. (Type,  
A.M.)  
1912. *Howea angulata* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 68. Lord Howe  
Island.  
1919. *Howea angulata* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 160. Lord Howe I.  
Lord Howe Island.

*Genus* *ENNEAPHYLLUS* Waterhouse, 1877.

1877. *Enneaphyllus* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (March), p. 257.  
(Genotype, *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Waterhouse.)  
1912. *Enneaphyllus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 68.  
1919. *Enneaphyllus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 161.  
Australia.

*ENNEAPHYLLUS AENEIPENNIS* Waterhouse.

1877. *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (March),  
p. 257. Tasmania. (Type, ? B.M.)  
1890. *Enneaphyllus rossi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy Soc. South Aust., xlii, 2 (Dec.), p. 127.  
♂. Victoria, in Mts. near Tarwin River, S. Gippsland.  
1893. *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 167.  
Hobart and Franklin, Tasmania.  
1912. *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 69.  
♂, ♀. Victoria and Tasmania.  
1919. *Enneaphyllus aeneipennis* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 161, pl. viii, fig. 2  
(col.). Victoria and Tasmania.  
Victoria and Tasmania.

*Genus* *EBORAPHYLLUS* McKeown, 1945.

1945. *Eboraphyllus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 286. (Genotype,  
*Eboraphyllus middletoni* McKeown.)  
Australia.

*EBORAPHYLLUS MIDDLETONI* McKeown.

1945. *Eboraphyllus middletoni* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 286,  
figs. 1-2. Ebor, N.S.W. (Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales.

*Genus* *RHIPIDOCERUS* Westwood, 1842.

1842. *Rhipidocerus* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., iii, 2 (Sept. 2), p. 70. (Genotype,  
*R. australasiae* Westwood.)  
1860. *Rhipidocerus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 289.  
1864. *Rhipidocerus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 471.

1869. *Rhipidocerus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 165.  
 1912. *Rhipidocerus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 69.  
 1919. *Rhipidocerus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 161.  
 Australia.

## RHIPIDOCERUS AUSTRALASIAE Westwood.

1842. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., iii, 2 (Sept. 2),  
 p. 70, pl. iii, fig. 5. ♂, ♀. Australasia.  
 1912. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 70.  
 Australia.  
 1917. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 3, fig. 3.  
 Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. [Describes larva.]  
 1917. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Westwood, ab. *flavescens* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x,  
 23 (Jan. 30), p. 3. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.  
 1924. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iv, 4 (May), p. 80. National Park,  
 Macpherson Range, Queensland.  
 1919. *Rhipidocerus australasiae* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 161. Australia.  
 Food-plant, Hoop Pine (*Araucaria Cunninghamii*), and Antarctic Beech (*Fagus*  
*Moorei*) (Illidge, 1924).  
 Queensland.

## Teretici.

## Genus AESA Lameere, 1912.

1912. *Aesa* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 72. (Genotype, *Aesa media*  
 Lameere.)  
 1919. *Aesa* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 162.  
 Australia and New Guinea.

## AESA MEDIA Lameere.

1912. *Aesa media* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 73. ♂, ♀. New Guinea:  
 Milne Berg. North Australia. (Type, Brussels Museum.)  
 1919. *Aesa media* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 162. New Guinea and Australia.  
 North Australia and New Guinea.

## Anacoli.

## Genus PHAOLUS Pascoe, 1863.

1863. *Phaolus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 569. (Genotype,  
*Phaolus macleayi* Pascoe.)  
 1863. *Iotherium* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 569. (Genotype,  
*Poecilosoma metallicum* Newman.)  
 1869. *Iotherium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 190.  
 1869. *Phaolus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 191.  
 1912. *Phaolus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 90.  
 1919. *Phaolus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 166.  
 Australia.

## PHAOLUS METALLICUS (Newman).

1838. *Poecilosoma metallicum* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 493. Van Diemen's  
 Land. ♀. (Type, B.M.)  
 1863. *Iotherium metallicum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 569.  
 1863. *Phaolus macleayi* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 569. ♂ ?  
 pl. xiii, fig. 3. New South Wales.  
 1869. *Iotherium metallicum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 191. Tasmania and Australia.  
 1893. *Phaolus metallicus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 2 (June 6), p. 167. ♂, ♀.  
 Tasmania: Hobart. South Australia. Victoria. Queensland. New South  
 Wales.  
 1902. *Iotherium metallicum* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 708.  
 Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria. (Metallic Violet Longicorn.)  
 1907. *Iotherium metallicum* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 191.  
 1911. *Iotherium metallicum* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.



1912. *Phaolus metallicus* Lameere, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxi (Nov. 15), p. 92. ♂, ♀.  
New South Wales, Tasmania, and Victoria.
1919. *Phaolus metallicus* Lameere, Gen. Insector., Fasc. 172, p. 166. New South Wales,  
Victoria and Tasmania.
1923. *Iotherium metallicum* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 111.  
Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902).  
New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania.

Subfamily CERAMBYCINAE.

Oemini.

Genus XYSTROCERA Serville, 1834.

1834. *Xystrocera* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 69.
1840. *Xystrocera* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 427.
1860. *Xystrocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 233.
1864. *Xystrocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 247, 453. (Genotype, *C. globosa* Olivier,  
Isle de France and Reunion.)
1869. *Xystrocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 229.
1869. *Xystrocera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 505.
1906. *Xystrocera* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 105.  
Africa, Australia, East Indies, etc.

XYSTROCERA AUSTRALASIAE Hope.

1842. *Xystrocera australasiae* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. New  
Holland. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)
1842. *Xystrocera australasiae* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, p. 49. North Australia:  
Port Essington.  
North Australia.

(XYSTROCERA GLOBOSA (Olivier).)

1795. *Cerambyx globosa* Olivier, Entom., iv, 67, p. 27, t. 12, fig. 81 [*vide* Junk].
1848. *Xystrocera globosa* Coquerel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (2) vi, p. 180.
1876. *Xystrocera globosa* Schiödte, Nat. Tidskr., (3) x, p. 406, t. 13, figs. 23-24.  
[Anatomical details of larva.]
1906. *Xystrocera globosa* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col. i, p. 106, fig. 42. India, Ceylon,  
Assam, Burma, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Java, Celebes, Philippines, Egypt,  
Mauritius, Hawaiian Is.
1909. *Xystrocera globosa* Willcocks, Bull. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte, i, 2 (April-June), p. 42,  
figs. 1-3. [Biology.]
1940. *Xystrocera globosa* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (15 March), p. 293.  
N.W. Australia.  
Food-plant, Lebbek (*Albizia Lebbek*) (Willcocks, 1909).  
India, Ceylon, Assam, Burma, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Java, Celebes, Philippines,  
Egypt, Mauritius, Hawaii, N.W. Australia.

XYSTROCERA VIRESCENS Newman.

1840. *Xystrocera virescens* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 19. New  
Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1842. *Xystrocera virescens* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352. Port Phillip,  
South Australia [Victoria].
1917. *Xystrocera virescens* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617.  
Parachilna.
1922. *Xystrocera virescens* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district,  
Queensland.
1926. *Xystrocera virescens* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117. Victoria, round the coast  
of New South Wales to Queensland.  
Food-plant, *Acacia linifolia*, *A. decurrens*, and *A. Baileyana* (Froggatt, 1926).  
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

*Genus NUNGENA* McKeown, 1942.

1942. *Nungena* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 95. (Genotype, *N. binocularis* McKeown.)  
 1945. *Nungena* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 287. Australia.

*NUNGENA BINOCULARIS* McKeown.

1942. *Nungena binocularis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 96, fig. 8.  
 ♀, ♂. Queensland: Condamine. N.S. Wales: Armidale. (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland and New South Wales.

**Achrysonini.***Genus SAPORAEA* Thomson, 1878.

1878. *Saporaea* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 11. (Genotype, *Saporaea femoralis* Thomson.)  
 Australia.

*SAPORAEA FEMORALIS* Thomson.

1878. *Saporaea femoralis* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 11. ♂. Australia.  
 Australia.

**Cerambycini.**[*Genus CERAMBYX* Linnaeus, 1758.

1758. *Cerambyx* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10, p. 388.  
 1860. *Cerambyx* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 195.  
 1864. *Cerambyx* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 444. (Genotype, *C. cerdo* Linnaeus, Europe.)  
 1869. *Cerambyx* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 258.  
 [Abbreviated synonymy.]

*CERAMBYX ? LATIVITTA* Newman.

1850. *Cerambyx ? lativitta* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 115. North Australia.  
 North Australia.

*CERAMBYX ? SUBSERRATUS* Newman.

1850. *Cerambyx ? subserratus* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 116. Vicinity of  
 Richmond or Clarence River, New Holland.  
 New South Wales.]

*Genus PACHYDISSUS* Newman, 1838.

1838. *Pachydissus* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 494. (Genotype, *Pachydissus sericus* Newman.)  
 1864. *Pachydissus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 231.  
 1869. *Pachydissus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 265.  
 1891. *Pachydissus* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 24.  
 1906. *Pachydissus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col. i, p. 133.  
 Australia, Asia, and Africa.

*PACHYDISSUS AUSTRALASIAE* (Hope).

1842. *Plocaderus australasiae* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, p. 48. Port Essington.  
 (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)  
 1889. *Pachydissus australasiae* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 2  
 (Sept. 10), p. 1456. ♂.  
 1917. *Pachydissus australasiae* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 4.  
 Queensland: Cooktown.  
 North Australia and Queensland.

PACHYDISSUS BOOPS *Blackburn.*

1890. *Pachydissus boops* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii (Dec.), p. 128.  
♂, ♀. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1891. *Pachydissus brevicornis* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25, 27.  
♂, ♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1893. *Pachydissus boops* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170.
1917. *Pachydissus boops* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617, pl. 36,  
fig. 81. Ooldea, Parachilna.
1917. *Pachydissus boops* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 3. N.W. Australia:  
Derby and Kimberley district.
1930. *Pachydissus boops* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. Petermann  
Ranges.  
South Australia, Central Australia, and North-west Australia.

PACHYDISSUS FRENCHI *Blackburn.*

1895. *Pachydissus frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (Dec.), p. 222.  
♂, ♀. N. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
North Queensland.

PACHYDISSUS INTERMEDIUS *Gahan.*

1891. *Pachydissus intermedius* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25, 29.  
♂. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

PACHYDISSUS MAGNUS *McKeown.*

1940. *Pachydissus magnus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 296. New  
South Wales: Balranald. ♂. (Type, A.M.)  
Food-plant, Myall (*Acacia pendula*).  
New South Wales.

PACHYDISSUS NUBILUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Cerambyx nubilus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3), i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 558.  
Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1891. *Pachydissus nubilus* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25. Adelaide  
River, N. Australia.  
Queensland and N. Australia.

PACHYDISSUS NUBILUS (*Pascoe*) var. *RUFIPES* *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Pachydissus nubilus* (*Pascoe*) var. *rufipes* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan.  
30), p. 4. ♂, ♀. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
North-West Australia.

PACHYDISSUS PICIPENNIS (*Germar*).

1848. *Hammatichaerus picipennis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 225.
1887. *Pachydissus* (*Cerambyx*) *picipennis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 36.  
South Australia.
1891. *Pachydissus picipennis* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25.
1917. *Pachydissus picipennis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617,  
pl. 36, fig. 82. Parachilna.  
Food-plant, Stringybark, Peppermint and Mallee (*Eucalyptus* spp.) (Tepper, 1887).  
South Australia.

PACHYDISSUS PROBATUS *Gahan.*

1893. *Pachydissus probatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 167. ♂. Roebuck  
Bay, Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Pachydissus probatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 4. North-west  
Australia: Kimberley district and Alice River.  
North-west Australia.



## PACHYDISSUS RUGOSICOLLIS Gahan.

1891. *Pachydissus rugosicollis* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25, 28.  
♂. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Australia.

## PACHYDISSUS SERICUS Newman.

1838. *Pachydissus sericus* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 494. Woodside, near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
1838. *Pachydissus turbinaticornis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 224 [fide Junk].  
1842. *Pachydissus sericus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.  
1887. *Pachydissus sericus* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 36. S. Australia.  
1891. *Pachydissus sericus* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) vii (Jan.), p. 25, 28.  
1893. *Pachydissus sericus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, p. 30. [Biology.]  
1902. *Pachydissus sericus* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 709, pl. ii, fig. 8. (Silvery-brown Longicorn.)  
1907. *Pachydissus sericus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 192, fig. 90. Wide range over southern half of Australia.  
1911. *Pachydissus sericus* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 131, pl. cxxv (col.). [Biology.] Victoria.  
1911. *Pachydissus sericus* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1916. *Pachydissus sericus* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.  
1922. *Pachydissus sericus* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
1923. *Pachydissus sericus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 111, fig. 8, p. 113. A wide range over Australia.  
Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1893), *Acacia decurrens* and *Acacia* spp. (French, 1911, Froggatt, 1923).  
New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, and Queensland.

## PACHYDISSUS SWEERSENSIS McKeown.

1940. *Pachydissus sweersensis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 297.  
♂. Gulf of Carpentaria: Sweers Island. (Type, A.M.)  
Sweers Island.

## PACHYDISSUS TATEI Blackburn.

1890. *Pachydissus tatei* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii, 2 (Dec.), p. 129.  
♂. South Australia: near Eucla.  
South Australia.

## Hesperophanini.

## Subgenus PHACODES Newman, 1840.

1840. *Phacodes* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 7. (Genotype, *Phacodes lentiginosus* Newman.)  
1860. *Phacodes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 231, 236.  
1864. *Phacodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 455.  
1869. *Phacodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 277.  
1902. *Paraphacodes* Belon, Rev. d'Ent., xxi, p. 4.  
Australia and New Caledonia.

## Subgenus PHACODES Newman, 1840.

## PHACODES BELLUS Blackburn.

1891. *Phacodes bellus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiv (Dec.), p. 343.  
New South Wales: Richmond River. (Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

PHACODES DISTINCTUS *Pascoe*.

1865. *Phacodes distinctus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 373. South Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

PHACODES ELUSUS *Pascoe*.

1865. *Phacodes elusus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 373. South Australia: Gawler.  
(Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

PHACODES ESSINGTONI (*Hope*).

1842. *Callidium essingtoni* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841, p. 49. Port Essington.  
1842. *Callidium essingtoni* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port  
Essington.  
North Australia.

PHACODES FERRUGINEUS *Pascoe*.

1864. *Phacodes ferrugineus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 238. South Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

PHACODES FUSCUS *Pascoe*.

1865. *Phacodes fuscus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 373. South Australia:  
Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

PHACODES LONGICOLLIS *Pascoe*.

1871. *Phacodes longicollis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 270. ♂, ♀.  
Queensland: Wide Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

PHACODES MARMORATUS *Blackburn*.

1891. *Phacodes marmoratus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiv (Dec.), p. 344.  
Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Australia.

PHACODES MIRABILIS *McKeown*.

1940. *Phacodes mirabilis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 297, pl. xxxi,  
fig. 4. Queensland: Bunya Mt. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

PHACODES MODICUS *Blackburn*.

1901. *Phacodes modicus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 31. N.W.  
Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

PHACODES MOSSMANNI *Newman*.

1850. *Phacodes mossmanni* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 124. South Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

PHACODES OBSCURUS (*Fabricius*).

1787. *Callidium obscurum* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 151. Van Diemen's Land. (Type,  
B.M.)  
1790. *Callidium obscurum* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., i, 4, p. 1851. Van Diemen's Land  
[*fide* Junk].  
1795. *Callidium obscurum* Olivier, Ent., iv, 70, p. 9, t. iv, fig. 45 [*fide* Junk].  
1840. *Phacodes lentiginosus* Newman, Entomologist, i (Nov.), p. 7. New Holland.  
1842. *Phacodes obscurus* Newman, Entomologist, i (Oct.), p. 418, Add. and Corrig.  
1853. *Hesperophanes obscurus* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, Col., p. 271, t. 17, fig. 13  
(col.). Tasmania.  
1889. *Phacodes obscurus* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe Island.

1893. *Phacodes obscurus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. Hobart and Franklin, Tasmania.  
Tasmania, Australia, and Lord Howe Island.

## PHACODES OCCIDENTALIS Blackburn.

1894. *Phacodes occidentalis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 192. Western Australia: Ashburton district. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.).  
Western Australia.

## PHACODES PERSONATUS Erichson.

1842. *Phacodes personatus* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, p. 221. Van Diemen's Land.  
1893. *Phacodes personatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. Tasmania: Launceston. (Gemminger and Harold place as synonym of *Bethelium signiferum*, mistake copied by Masters.)  
Tasmania.

## PHACODES SOLANDRI Macleay.

1826. *Callidium solandri* Macleay (*nec* Fab.), in King's Survey Aust., ii (April 18), App. p. 452.  
1893. *Phacodes subfasciatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. ♀. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1937. *Phacodes solandri* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 26, pl. iii, figs. 3, 3a.  
North-west Australia.

## PHACODES TENUITARSIS Pascoe.

1871. *Phacodes tenuitarsis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 270. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
1893. *Phacodes tenuitarsis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. Roebuck Bay, Nicol Bay.  
1917. *Phacodes tenuitarsis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. N.W. Australia: Broome and Noonkanbah.  
North-west Australia.

## PHACODES VALIDUS Blackburn.

1891. *Phacodes validus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiv (Dec.), p. 342. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

## Genus GASTROPHACODES Lea, 1916.

1916. *Gastrophacodes* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 394. (Genotype, *Gastrophacodes ventricosus* Lea.)  
Australia.

## GASTROPHACODES VENTRICOSUS Lea.

1916. *Gastrophacodes ventricosus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 395, pl. 32, fig. 4. Western Australia: Ankertell, Yalgoo, Mullewa. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia.

## Genus OEBARINA Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Oebarina* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 105. (Genotype, *Oebarina tristis* Pascoe.)  
Australia.

## OEBARINA CERESIOIDES Pascoe.

1866. *Oebarina ceresioides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 106. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.



OEBARINA TRISTIS *Pascoe*.

1866. *Oebarina tristis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 105. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

Genus AESIOTYCHE *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Aesiotyche* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 370. (Genotype, *A. favosa* Pascoe.)  
1869. *Aesiotyche* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 281.  
Australia.

AESIOTYCHE FAVOSA *Pascoe*.

1865. *Aesiotyche favosa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 370, pl. xvi, fig. 3. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

## Phoracanthini.

Genus PHORACANTHA *Newman*, 1840.

1834. *Stenochorus* Hope (*non* Fabricius), Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, 2 (Apr. 23-25), p. 107.  
1840. *Phoracantha* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 19. (Genotype, *Cerambyx semipunctatus* Fabricius.)  
1860. *Phoracantha* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 231, 237.  
1864. *Phoracantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 238, 449.  
1866. *Phoracantha* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 98.  
1866. *Diospides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99. (Genotype, *Diospides obscurus* Donovan.)  
1869. *Phoracantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 303.  
1929. *Phoracantha* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 124, 128.  
Australia and Papua.

Subgenus PHORACANTHA *Newman*, 1840.PHORACANTHA ALTERNATA *Carter*.

1929. *Phoracantha alternata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 125, fig. 4. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Monaro. Victoria: Mt. Macedon, Gisborne, Mallee district, Diamond Creek. (Type ♂, Macleay Mus.; ♀, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
New South Wales and Victoria.

PHORACANTHA CONCOLOR *Carter*.

1929. *Phoracantha concolor* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 127, fig. 5. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Blue Mts., Goulburn. (Type ♂, Macleay Mus.; ♀, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
New South Wales.

PHORACANTHA ELEGANS *Blackburn*.

1894. *Phoracantha elegans* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 192. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

PHORACANTHA FLAVOPICTA *Pascoe*.

1865. *Phoracantha flavopicta* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 371. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1929. *Phoracantha flavopicta* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 126. Queensland: Cunnamulla. New South Wales: Gunning. Victoria: Mulwala and Mallee district. South Australia: Kangaroo I., Port Augusta and Ardrossan.  
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

PHORACANTHA IMPAVIDA *Newman*.

1850. *Phoracantha impavida* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 114. ♂. North of New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
North Australia.

PHORACANTHA LAETABILIS *Blackburn*.

1894. *Phoracantha laetabilis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii (Nov.), p. 165. ♂. North Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
North Queensland.

PHORACANTHA LATA (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus latus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 46. New Holland: Swan River.  
1841. *Stenochorus latus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 58. New Holland: Swan River.  
1844. *Stenochorus latus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 190. New Holland: Swan River.  
Western Australia.

PHORACANTHA POROSA *Carter*.

1929. *Phoracantha porosa* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (Jan. 15), p. 128. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Gawler, Quorn. (Type ♂, B.M.; ♀, S.A. Mus.)  
South Australia.

PHORACANTHA PUNCTATA (*Donovan*).

1805. *Stenocorus punctatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. 6, fig. 5 (col.). New Holland.  
1835. *Stenochorus punctatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 475. New Holland.  
1840. *Phoracantha quinaria* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 3. Adelaide, South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1841. *Stenochorus punctatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 48. Van Diemen's Land.  
1841. *Stenochorus punctatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 60. Van Diemen's Land.  
1842. *Phoracantha quinaria* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.  
1844. *Stenochorus punctatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 191. Van Diemen's Land.  
1861. *Phoracantha punctata* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) i, p. 276.  
1863. *Phoracantha fallax* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, p. 549. Sydney and Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)  
1864. *Phoracantha hospita* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 232. ♂, ♀. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
1881. *Phoracantha fallax* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.  
1881. *Phoracantha punctata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.  
1881. *Phoracantha quinaria* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.  
1885. *Phoracantha hospita* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 161, fig. 2 (col.). Queensland.  
1887. *Phoracantha fallax* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 36. South Australia.  
1893. *Phoracantha fallax* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 191. Hobart.  
1894. *Phoracantha posticalis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 2, 1893 (March 12, 1894), p. 193. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1896. *Phoracantha quinaria* Blackburn, Horn Exped. Cent. Aust., ii, Zool., p. 300. Central Australia: Possum Creek.  
1911. *Phoracantha fallax* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1916. *Phoracantha fallax* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.  
1917. *Phoracantha posticalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617, pl. 36, fig. 85. Ooldea.

1917. *Phoracantha quinaria* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Parachilna.
1922. *Phoracantha fallax* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1929. *Phoracantha quinaria* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 129. Food-plant, *Eucalyptus* spp. (Best, 1881), *Eucalyptus leucoxyton* (Tepper, 1887), *Acacia* sp. (Gurney, 1911), *Acacia decurrens* (Gallard, 1916). South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, Central Australia.

## PHORACANTHA RECURVA Newman.

1840. *Phoracantha recurva* Newman, Entomologist, i (Nov.), p. 4. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1842. *Phoracantha recurva* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.
1876. *Phoracantha recurva* Schiödte, Naturh. Tidskr., (3) x, p. 405, t. 16, figs. 1-10 [*vide* Junk].
1881. *Phoracantha recurva* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.
1887. *Phoracantha recurva* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.
1893. *Phoracantha recurva* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 171. Roebuck Bay and Adelaide River.
1896. *Phoracantha recurva* Blackburn, Horn Exped. Cent. Aust., ii, Zool., p. 300. Bagot's Creek, Central Australia.
1903. *Phoracantha recurva* Heyne and Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, t. 33, fig. 10 (col.).
1907. *Phoracantha recurva* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 192. N.W. Australia to Victoria.
1911. *Phoracantha recurva* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 71, pl. cxii, fig. 2 (col.). Victoria. [Biology.]
1916. *Phoracantha recurva* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxvii, 8 (Aug.), p. 561, pl. i, fig. 1. Uralla and Hay, N.S. Wales. (Yellow *Phoracantha*.) [Biology.]
1917. *Phoracantha recurva* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. N.W. Australia: Derby, Kimberley, Noonkanbah. Queensland: Atherton.
1923. *Phoracantha recurva* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 36, fig. 1, p. 37. [Biology and parasites.]
1926. *Phoracantha recurva* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.
1930. *Phoracantha recurva* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. Finke River and Petermann Range.
1937. *Phoracantha recurva* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (Introduced).  
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus rostrata* (Tepper, 1887), *E. viminalis* (French, 1911), Peppermint Gum (*Eucalyptus novae-angliae*) and Red Gum (*E. rostrata*) (Froggatt, 1916), Blue Gum (*Eucalyptus globulus*) (Tillyard, 1926).  
Parasites: *Trogodendron fasciculatum*, *Iphiaulax rubriceps*, *I. phoracanthae*, *I. morleyi* (Froggatt, 1916, 1923).  
Victoria, South Australia, Central Australia, New South Wales, North-west Australia, Queensland, New Zealand and South Africa (introduced).

## PHORACANTHA SEMIPUNCTATA (Fabricius).

1775. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 180. New Holland.
1790. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., i, 4, p. 1859. New Holland.
1790. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Olivier, Enc. meth. Ins., v, p. 303 [*vide* Junk].
1795. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Olivier, Ent., iv, 67, p. 38; iv, 69, t. ii, fig. 19 [*vide* Junk].
1805. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. vi, fig. 6 (col.). New Holland.
1835. *Stenocorus semipunctatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 476. New Holland.



1841. *Stenochorus semipunctatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii (Jan., 1841), p. 48. Brasil and New Holland.
1841. *Phoracantha semipunctata* White, in Grey's Journal, ii, p. 465. King George's Sound.
1842. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.
1844. *Stenochorus semipunctatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 192. New Holland.
1848. *Phoracantha inscripta* Germar, Linn. Ent., p. 226. New Holland [*fide* Junk].
1887. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.
1907. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193. Wide range over Australia.
1917. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. N.W. Australia: Derby. Queensland: Atherton.
1917. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Lounsbury, Bull. Div. Ent. Union of South Africa, Local Series, No. 24, pp. 1-24, pl. 2.
1926. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.
1929. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 129.
1930. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. Petermann Range.
1936. *Phoracantha semipunctata* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 64, pl. vi, fig. 60. Australia. [Wing venation.]  
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus* spp.  
Western Australia, South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, North-west Australia, and South Africa (Introduced).

## PHORACANTHA SYNONYMA (Newman).

1818. *Stenocorus punctatus* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 470. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1840. *Phoracantha synonyma* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 19.
1893. *Phoracantha synonyma* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 172. Fremantle, Western Australia.
1926. *Phoracantha synonyma* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233, text-fig. R63.
1929. *Phoracantha synonyma* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 129. Western Australia and New South Wales.

## PHORACANTHA TRICUSPIS Newman.

1840. *Phoracantha tricusps* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 3. Sydney.
1847. *Phoracantha gigas* Angas, South Aust. Ill., pl. 50, fig. 21. South Australia.
1848. *Phoracantha robusta* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 225 [*fide* Junk].
1881. *Phoracantha tricusps* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.
1887. *Phoracantha gigas* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.
1893. *Phoracantha tricusps* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1 (July 28), p. 29. [Biology.]
1907. *Phoracantha tricusps* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.
1911. *Phoracantha tricusps* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 71, pl. cxii, fig. 1 (col.). [Biology.]
1923. *Phoracantha tricusps* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 54, fig. 2, p. 53. (Dark-brown *Phoracantha*.) [Biology.]
1926. *Phoracantha tricusps* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.
1929. *Phoracantha tricusps* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 129. Food-plant, Red Gum (*Eucalyptus robusta*) (Tepper, 1887), Iron-bark Gums (Froggatt, 1907), *Eucalyptus viminalis* (French, 1911).  
New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria.

## PHORACANTHA TUNICATA (Macleay).

1827. *Stenochorus tunicatus* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App. p. 451. Australia. (Type, Macleay Mus. Carter (1929) states he cannot find.)
1841. *Stenochorus tunicatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 50. New Holland.
1841. *Stenochorus tunicatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62. New Holland.
1844. *Stenochorus tunicatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 194. New Holland.
1929. *Phoracantha tunicata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 124. Australia. (? *Ooptocercus*.)

## Subgenus DIOSPIDES Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Diospides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99. (Genotype, *Stenochorus obscurus* Donovan).
1929. *Diospides* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 125.

## [ PHORACANTHA OBSCURA (Donovan). ]

1805. *Stenocorus obscurus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 6, fig. 8 (col.). New Holland.
1835. *Stenocorus obscurus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 476. New Holland.
1841. *Stenochorus obscurus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 47. Van Diemen's Land.
1841. *Stenochorus obscurus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 59. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Stenochorus obscurus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 191. Van Diemen's Land.
1881. *Phoracantha obscura* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.
1929. *Diospides obscura* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 125. Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales.

## Genus TRYPHOCARIA Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Tryphocaria* Pascoe, Trans. Linn. Soc., Lond., ix, p. 99. (Genotype, *Phoracantha hamata* Newman).
1866. *Xypeta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 100. (Genotype, *P. grallaria* Pascoe.)
1869. *Xypeta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 305.
1889. *Tryphocaria* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1456.
1889. *Xypeta* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1457.
1929. *Tryphocaria* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 124. Australia.

## [ TRYPHOCARIA ACANTHOCERA (Macleay). ]

1826. *Stenocorus acanthocerus* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, 1827 (1826, *fide* Sherborn), p. 450. Australia. (Type, Macleay Mus.)
1840. *Phoracantha hamata* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 3. Sydney.
1841. *Stenochorus acanthocerus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49. New Holland.
1841. *Stenochorus acanthocerus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. New Holland.
1842. *Phoracantha hamata* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 247. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Stenocorus acanthocerus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 193. New Holland.
1866. *Tryphocaria hamata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99.
1881. *Tryphocaria hamata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 39. Victoria.

1889. *Phoracantha acanthocera* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1457.  
 1889. *Tryphocaria uncinata* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1461. ♂. Adelaide.  
 1889. *Tryphocaria hamata* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, (Sept. 20), p. 450.  
 1929. *Tryphocaria hamata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 124. Victoria and South Australia.

## / TRYPHOCARIA FRENCHI Blackburn.

1892. *Tryphocaria frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 233. ♀. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
 New South Wales.

## TRYPHOCARIA GIGAS (Hope).

1841. *Stenochorus gigas* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 46. New Holland. (Type, Univ. Oxford.)  
 1841. *Stenochorus gigas* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 58. New Holland.  
 1844. *Stenochorus gigas* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 190, pl. xii, fig. 5. New Holland (interior).  
 1889. *Xypeta gigas* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, p. 1457. Australia (interior).

## / TRYPHOCARIA GRALLARIA (Pascoe).

1864. *Phoracantha grallaria* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 231. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1866. *Xypeta grallaria* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 100, pl. iv, fig. 2. Queensland.

## / TRYPHOCARIA IMMACULATA Carter.

1929. *Tryphocaria immaculata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 121, fig. 1. ♂, ♀. Australia. (Type, ♀, B.M.; ♂, Coll. F. E. Wilson.)  
 Australia.

## / TRYPHOCARIA LONGIPENNIS (Hope).

1841. *Stenochorus longipennis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 47. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)  
 1841. *Stenochorus longipennis* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 59. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1844. *Stenochorus longipennis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 190. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1862. *Phoracantha superans* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 357. Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)  
 1889. *Tryphocaria hamata* Blackburn [non Newman], Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1458.  
 1889. *Tryphocaria hamata* [non Newman] Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1890, 2 (Sept. 20, 1889), p. 450.  
 1929. *Tryphocaria longipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 124. Tasmania.

## / TRYPHOCARIA MASTERSI Pascoe.

1875. *Tryphocaria mastersi* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 61. ♀. Victoria: Melbourne.  
 1881. *Tryphocaria mastersi* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 3 (Feb.), p. 39. Melbourne, Victoria.



1885. *Tryphocaria mastersi* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 161, fig. 3 (col.). Victoria.
1909. *Tryphocaria mastersi* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., iv, p. 99, pl. lxxvi (col.) Victoria. [Biology.]
1923. *Tryphocaria mastersi* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 55, fig. 5, p. 53. (Masters Longicorn.) [Biology.]  
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus amygdalina* and *E. globulus* (French, 1909, and Froggatt, 1923).  
Victoria and New South Wales.

| *TRYPHOCARIA MITCHELLI* (Hope).

1841. *Stenochorus mitchelli* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 47. New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)
1841. *Stenochorus mitchelli* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 59. New Holland.
1844. *Stenochorus mitchelli* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 191, pl. xii, fig. 8 (col.) New Holland.
1892. *Tryphocaria mitchelli* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, p. 56. Australia.

| *TRYPHOCARIA ODEWAHNI* (Pascoe).

1864. *Phoracantha odewahni* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 231. ♂, ♀. South Australia.
1866. *Tryphocaria odewahni* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 142, pl. iv, fig. 7. ♀.
1889. *Tryphocaria odewahni* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1459.  
South Australia.

| *TRYPHOCARIA PLACENTA* Carter.

1929. *Tryphocaria placenta* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 123, fig. 2. ♂. Queensland: Townsville, Mulgrave. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

| *TRYPHOCARIA PRINCEPS* Blackburn.

1889. *Tryphocaria princeps* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1460. Northern Territory. (Type, S.A.M.)
1929. *Tryphocaria princeps* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 121. North Australia.

| *TRYPHOCARIA PUNCTIPENNIS* Blackburn.

1889. *Tryphocaria punctipennis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1462. ♂, ♀ Fowler's Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1929. *Tryphocaria punctipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 121.  
South Australia.

| *TRYPHOCARIA SOLIDA* Blackburn.

1894. *Tryphocaria solida* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (Mar. 12, 1894), p. 194. North Queensland: Cape York. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
North Queensland.

| *TRYPHOCARIA TRIANGULARIS* Carter.

1929. *Tryphocaria triangularis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 123, fig. 3. ♀. Queensland: Stanthorpe, Townsville, and Brisbane. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
Queensland.

| *Genus EPITHORA* Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Epithora* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 98. (Genotype, *Stenochorus dorsalis* Macleay.)

1869. *Epithora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 306.  
 1929. *Epithora* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119.  
 Australia.

*EPITHORA DORSALIS (Macleay).*

1827. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App., p. 451. Australia.  
 (Type in Macleay Mus. ?.)  
 1835. *Stenochorus elongatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 478. New Holland.  
 1840. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 3.  
 1840. *Mallocera elongata* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 424 [*vide* Junk].  
 1841. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49.  
 New Holland.  
 1841. *Stenochorus rhombifer* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49.  
 Sidney or Van Diemen's Land.  
 1841. *Stenochorus uniguttatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49.  
 Swan River.  
 1841. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. New  
 Holland.  
 1841. *Stenochorus rhombifer* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. Sidney or  
 Van Diemen's Land.  
 1841. *Stenochorus uniguttatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. Swan  
 River.  
 1842. *Phoracantha elongata* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 352.  
 1844. *Stenochorus uniguttatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 193,  
 pl. xii, fig. 7 (col.). Swan River.  
 1844. *Stenochorus dorsalis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 193. New  
 Holland.  
 1844. *Stenochorus rhombifer* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 194. Sydney  
 or Van Diemen's Land.  
 1887. *Epithora dorsalis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.  
 1893. *Epithora dorsalis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 172. Tasmania and  
 South Australia.  
 1903. *Epithora dorsalis* Heyne, Exot. Käfer, t. 33, fig. 11. New Zealand.  
 1907. *Epithora dorsalis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193. Wide range in Australia.  
 1917. *Epithora dorsalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. Queensland:  
 Mt. Tambourine.  
 Western Australia, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, and Queensland.

*EPITHORA DORSALIS (Macleay) var. IMBELLIS (Newman).*

1842. *Phoracantha imbellis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352. New Holland.  
 (Type, B.M.)  
 1912. *Epithora uniguttata* var. *imbellis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28),  
 p. 92.  
 Australia.

*Genus ATESTA Pascoe, 1866.*

1866. *Atesta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99. (Genotype,  
*Phoracantha balteata* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Atesta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 306.  
 1929. *Atesta* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 131, 132.  
 Australia.

*ATESTA ANGASI (Pascoe).*

1864. *Phoracantha angasii* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 233. South Australia:  
 Port Lincoln and Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
 1887. *Atesta angasi* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.  
 1888. *Atesta angasi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., x, 1886-1887 (1888), p. 284.  
 South Australia.

ATESTA ANGASI (*Pascoe*) var. UNICOLOR *Carter*.

1929. *Atesta angasi* var. *unicolor* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv (July 15), p. 132. Mallee, Victoria and South Australia. (Type, A.M.)  
Victoria and South Australia.

ATESTA BALTEATA (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Phoracantha balteata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 233. South Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1912. *Atesta balteata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 92.  
South Australia.

## ATESTA BESTI Oke.

1928. *Atesta besti* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 1 (April 16), p. 28. ♀. Victoria:  
Gypsum. (Type, Oke Coll.)  
Victoria.

ATESTA BIFASCIATA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phoracantha bifasciata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Dec. 5), p. 552.  
Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
1867. *Atesta bifasciata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30, 1867), p. 142,  
pl. iv, fig. 5.  
1882. *Atesta bifasciata* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.  
Queensland and Victoria.

## ATESTA DIXONI Oke.

1928. *Atesta dixoni* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 1 (16 April), p. 28. ♂, ♀.  
Victoria: Lake Hattah.  
Victoria.

ATESTA EREMITA *Blackburn*.

1893. *Atesta eremita* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xvi, 2 (June), p. 194.  
♂. Victoria Desert, Central Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
1929. *Atesta eremita* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131.  
Central Australia.

ATESTA TATEI *Blackburn*.

1888. *Atesta tatei* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., x, 1886-1887 (1888), p. 284.  
Fowler's Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
1929. *Atesta tatei* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131.  
South Australia.

Genus ALLOTISIS *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Allotisis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 99. (Genotype,  
*Phoracantha scitula* Pascoe.)  
1929. *Allotisis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 132-3.  
Australia.

ALLOTISIS DISCRETA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phoracantha discreta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, p. 551. Sydney.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1866. *Allotisis discreta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 142,  
pl. iii, fig. 1.  
1917. *Allotisis discreta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. Queensland:  
Herberton.  
New South Wales and Queensland.

ALLOTISIS SCITULA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phoracantha scitula* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 551.  
Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

ALLOTISIS UNIFASCIATA (*Hope*).

1841. *Coptocercus unifasciatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841),  
p. 51. New Holland: Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus.)



1841. *Coptocercus unifasciatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 63. New Holland: Swan River.  
 1844. *Coptocercus unifasciatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 195, pl. xii, fig. 6 (col.). Swan River.  
 1893. *Allotisis unifasciata* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 173. Franklin, Tasmania.  
 Western Australia and Tasmania.

## Genus COLEOCOPTUS Aurivillius, 1893.

1893. *Coleocoptus Aurivillius*, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 160. (Genotype, *Coptocercus sexmaculatus* Hope).  
 1929. *Coleocoptus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119. Australia.

## COLEOCOPTUS SENIO (Newman).

1840. *Phoracantha senio* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 4. New Holland: Adelaide and Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1841. *Coptocercus sexmaculatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 51. ♀. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1841. *Coptocercus sexmaculatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 63. ♀. New Holland.  
 1842. *Phoracantha senio* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.  
 1842. *Phoracantha senio* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 247. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1844. *Coptocercus sexmaculatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 195.  
 1893. *Phoracantha senio* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 172. Adelaide River, North Australia. South Australia. Victoria. Queensland.  
 1893. *Coleocoptus sexmaculatus* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., p. 160. Queensland.  
 1917. *Phoracantha senio* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 617. Curraweena, Ooldea.  
 1917. *Coleocoptus senio* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. N.W. Australia: Derby, Cossack.  
 1946. *Phoracantha senio* Lever, Agric. Journ. (Dept. Agric. Fiji), xvii, 1 (March), p. 10. Lautoka, Fiji.  
 Food-plant, Turpentine (*Syncarpia laurifolia*), under bark.  
 South Australia, New South Wales, North Australia, Victoria, Queensland, and North-west Australia, Fiji (introduced).

## Genus COPTOCERCUS Hope, 1841.

1840. *Callirhoë* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 3. [*nom. nud.*]  
 1841. *Coptocercus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 50. (Genotype, *Stenochorus biguttatus* Donovan.)  
 1841. *Coptocercus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62.  
 1844. *Coptocercus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 194.  
 1861. *Coptocercus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 238, 488.  
 1866. *Callirhoë* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 98.  
 1869. *Coptocercus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 307.  
 1869. *Callirrhoë* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 534.  
 1929. *Coptocercus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 129, 130. Australia.

## COPTOCERCUS ABERRANS (Newman).

1840. *Phoracantha aberrans* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 4. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1912. *Coptocercus abberans* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 93.  
 1917. *Coptocercus aberrans* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. Queensland. Atherton.  
 Queensland.

COPTOCERCUS BIGUTTATUS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Stenocorus biguttatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holl., p. 20, pl. 6, fig. 7 (col.).  
 1840. *Stenocorus biguttatus* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 424 [*fide* Junk].  
 1840. *Callirhoë biguttatus* Newman, Entomologist, i, (Dec.), p. 3.  
 1841. *Coptocercus biguttatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 51.  
     ♂, ♀. New Holland.  
 1841. *Coptocercus biguttatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62. New Holland.  
 1844. *Coptocercus biguttatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 195. New Holland.  
 1855. *Coptocercus decorus* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) ii, p. 371 [*fide* Junk].  
 1869. *Callirhoë biguttata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 535. Batchian, Bouru, and Australia.  
 1929. *Coptocercus biguttatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131. Australia. [Batchian and Bouru ?]

COPTOCERCUS CRUCIGERUS (*Hope*).

1842. *Stenochorus cruciger* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, 1841 (July, 1842), p. 428. Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
 1842. *Stenochorus cruciger* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841 (1842), p. 49.  
 1863. *Phoracantha polita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 550. Rockhampton and Sydney.  
 1929. *Coptocercus crucigerus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131. Queensland and New South Wales.

COPTOCERCUS NIGRITULUS *Blackburn*.

1889. *Coptocercus nigrutilus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22, 1889), p. 1463. Northern Territory. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 North Australia.

COPTOCERCUS PEDATOR *Pascoe*.

1864. *Coptocercus pedator* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 232. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 South Australia.

COPTOCERCUS PUBESCENS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Phoracantha pubescens* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 550. Port Curtis. (Type, B.M.)  
 1888. *Coptocercus fraternus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., x, 1886-1887 (1888), p. 285. Yorke's Peninsula. (Type, B.M.)  
 1929. *Coptocercus pubescens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131. South Australia.

COPTOCERCUS RUBRIPES (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Stenoderus rubripes* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 477. New Holland.  
 1840. *Phoracantha allapsa* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 4. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)  
 1841. *Stenochorus assimilis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 49. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
 1841. *Stenochorus rubripes* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 50. New Holland.  
 1841. *Stenochorus roei* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 50. Swan River.  
 1841. *Stenochorus assimilis* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 61. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1841. *Stenochorus rubripes* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62. New Holland.

1841. *Stenochorus roei* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 62. Swan River.  
 1842. *Phoracantha allapsa* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 247. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1844. *Stenochorus assimilis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 193. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1844. *Stenochorus roei* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 194. Swan River.  
 1844. *Stenochorus rubripes* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 194, pl. 12, fig. 4 (col.). New Holland.  
 1853. *Phoracantha allapsa* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud., Zool., iv, p. 261, pl. 16, fig. 3 (col.). Tasmania.  
 1869. *Coptocercus allapsus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 308; Atlas, t. 86, fig. 3 (col.).  
 1887. *Coptocercus rubripes* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.  
 1893. *Coptocercus rubripes* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 173. Hobart, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Swan River.  
 1893. *Coptocercus rubripes* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 161. Queensland.  
 1916. *Coptocercus rubripes* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxvii, 8 (Aug.), pl. 1, fig. 2. (Variegated Longicorn.)  
 1917. *Coptocercus rubripes* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5. Western Australia: Perth. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.  
 1923. *Coptocercus rubripes* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., fig. 2, p. 37.  
 1929. *Coptocercus rubripes* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131.  
 1937. *Coptocercus rubripes* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (Introduced).  
 Food-plant, Stringybark (*Eucalyptus obliqua*) and Peppermint Gum (*E. odorata*) (Tepper, 1887).  
 Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland and New Zealand (introduced).

COPTOCERCUS RUGICOLLIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Coptocercus rugicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 7, t. 2, fig. 4. ♀. Queensland: Herberton. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 1929. *Coptocercus rugicollis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (15 July), p. 130. Queensland.

COPTOCERCUS SCRIPTICOLLIS *Carter*.

1930. *Coptocercus scripticollis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lv, 5 (Dec. 15), p. 548, fig. 13. ♂. Victoria: Portland. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)  
 Victoria.

COPTOCERCUS TRIMACULATUS (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus trimaculatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 47. Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
 1841. *Stenochorus trimaculatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 59. Swan River.  
 1844. *Stenochorus trimaculatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), 1843 (1844), p. 191, pl. 12, fig. 9 (col.). Swan River.  
 1906. *Phoracantha savesi* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 47.  
 1927. *Coptocercus trimaculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 125, 131.  
 Western Australia.

COPTOCERCUS TRUNCATUS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Coptocercus truncatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 6, t. 2, fig. 1. ♂. Queensland: Atherton. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 1929. *Coptocercus truncatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (15 July), p. 130. Queensland and New Zealand (Introduced).

COPTOCERCUS UNDULATA (*Hope*).

1841. *Stenochorus undulatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 48. New Holland: Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus., Oxford.)



1841. *Stenochorus undulatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 60. New Holland: Swan River.
1844. *Stenochorus undulatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 192. New Holland: Swan River.
1893. *Phoracantha undulata* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 161.
1912. *Epithora undulata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 92.
1929. *Coptocercus undulatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (29 May), p. 129. Western Australia.

## COPTOCERCUS VALIDUS Gahan.

1893. *Coptocercus validus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 173. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1929. *Coptocercus validus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 130. North-west Australia.

## COPTOCERCUS VICINUS (Hope).

1842. *Stenochorus vicinus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, 1841 (July, 1842), p. 428. Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1842. *Stenochorus vicinus* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841 (1842), p. 49. Port Essington.
1917. *Coptocercus vittatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 5, t. 1, fig. 2. ♀. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1929. *Coptocercus vicinus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 131. North Australia and Queensland.

## [Genus MONOPLIA Newman, 1845.]

1845. *Monoplia* Newman, Zoologist, iii (July), p. 1016. Australia. (Genotype, *Monoplia tetra* Newman).

## MONOPLIA TETRA Newman.

1845. *Monoplia tetra* Newman, Zoologist, iii (July), p. 1016. Australia. Australia.]

## Genus YORKEICA Blackburn, 1899.

1899. *Yorkeica* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 90. (Genotype, *Yorkeica marmorea* Blackburn.)
1929. *Yorkeica* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119. Australia.

## YORKEICA MARMOREA Blackburn.

1899. *Yorkeica marmorea* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 90. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
- North Queensland.

## Genus DEMELIUS Waterhouse, 1874.

1874. *Demelius* Waterhouse, Ent. Mo. Mag., xi, p. 127. (Genotype, *Demelius semirugosus* Waterhouse.)
1929. *Demelius* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119. Australia.

## DEMELIUS SEMIRUGOSUS Waterhouse.

1874. *Demelius semirugosus* Waterhouse, Ent. Mo. Mag., xi, p. 127. Queensland.
1885. *Demelius semirugosus* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, t. 161, fig. 6 (col.). Queensland.
1886. *Demelius semirugosus* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, 4 (Oct.), p. 242. ♂. Queensland.

## Genus THORIS Pascoe, 1867.

1867. *Thoris* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 317. (Genotype, *Thoris eburifera* Pascoe.)
1869. *Thoris* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 308.

1900. *Thoris* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 227.  
 1929. *Thoris* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119, 133.  
 Australia.

## THORIS EBURIFERA Pascoe.

1867. *Thoris eburifera* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 317. Rockhampton,  
 Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1885. *Thoris eburifera* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, t. 161, fig. 1 (col.). Rockhampton,  
 Queensland.  
 Queensland.

## THORIS MOERENS Blackburn.

1900. *Thoris moerens* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 229. ♂. South  
 Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 South Australia.

## | THORIS SEPTEMGUTTATA Blackburn.

1900. *Thoris septemguttata* Blackburn, Trans. Voy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 228. ♂, ♀.  
 New South Wales: Blue Mountains. (Type, B.M.)  
 New South Wales.

## | THORIS SEXGUTTATA Carter.

1929. *Thoris sexguttata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 133.  
 ♂. Queensland.  
 Queensland.

## Genus SKELETODES Newman, 1850.

1850. *Skeletodes* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 113. (Genotype, *Skeletodes tetrops*  
 Newman.)  
 1863. *Elete* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 553. (Genotype, *Elete*  
*inscripta* Pascoe.)  
 1864. *Skeletodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 238, 448.  
 1869. *Skeletodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 310.  
 1929. *Skeletodes* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119.  
 Australia.

## | SKELETODES TETROPS Newman.

1850. *Skeletodes tetrops* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 113. New Holland. (Type,  
 B.M.)  
 1863. *Elete inscripta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 554. Sydney.  
 1894. *Skeletodes tetrops* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 2 (Dec. 10),  
 p. 119. [Biology.]  
 1917. *Skeletodes tetrops* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 7. Queensland:  
 Lamington Plateau.  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

## Genus PORITHODES Aurivillius, 1912.

1894. *Porithea* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893 (Mar. 12, 1894),  
 p. 197. (Genotype, *Porithea plagiata* Blackburn.)  
 1900. *Porithea* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 228.  
 1912. *Porithodes* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 94. (Nom. nov.  
 for *Porithea* Blackburn.)  
 1929. *Porithodes* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 133.  
 Australia.

## PORITHODES APICALIS (Lea).

1916. *Porithea apicalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 393.  
 Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 Queensland.

## [ PORITHODES OBLIQUA (Lea).

1916. *Porithea obliqua* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 392. New South Wales: Dorrigo. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
1917. *Porithodes fasciata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 7. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1929. *Porithodes fasciata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 134. New South Wales and Queensland.

## PORITHODES PARENTHETICA (Lea).

1929. *Porithea parenthetica* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii, p. 223. Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
- Lord Howe Island.

## [ PORITHODES PLAGIATA (Blackburn).

1894. *Porithea plagiata* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 198. New South Wales: Tweed River. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Porithodes plagiata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 94.
1912. *Porithea plagiata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 118.
1916. *Porithea plagiata* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 394. ♂, ♀. North Queensland: Endeavour River. New South Wales: Dorrigo.
1917. *Porithodes plagiata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 7. Queensland: Malanda.
1929. *Porithodes plagiata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 133. New South Wales and Queensland.

## PORITHODES PUSTULATA Carter.

1930. *Porithodes pustulata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lv, 5 (Dec. 15), p. 548. ♂. Queensland: Clermont, Peak Downs. (Type, A.M.)
- Queensland.

## PORITHODES SPINIPENNIS Carter.

1929. *Porithodes spinipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 134. Northern Territory: Alligator River. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
- North Australia.

## Callidiopini.

## Genus OEMONA Newman, 1840.

1840. *Oemona* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 8. (Genotype, *Oemona humilis* Newman, New Zealand.)
1846. *Isodera* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 21.
1864. *Oemona* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 447.
1869. *Oemona* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 343.
1880. *Aemona* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 570.
1886. *Oemona* Sharp, Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., (2) iii, p. 436.
1893. *Aemona* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., v, p. 1274.
- New Zealand and Lord Howe Island.

## OEMONA SIMPLEX White.

1855. *Oemona simplex* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 331. Lord Howe's Island. (Type, B.M.)
- Lord Howe Island.

## Genus DIDYMOCANTHA Newman, 1840.

1840. *Didymocantha* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (Mar.), p. 20. (Genotype, *D. obliqua* Newman.)
1846. *Eburida* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 19. (Genotype, *E. sublineata* White, New Zealand.)
1864. *Didymocantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 236, 447.



1869. *Didymocantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 343.  
 1873. *Didymacantha* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2834.  
 1880. *Didymocantha* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 568.  
 Australia and New Zealand.

*DIDYMOCANTHA BREVICOLLIS* Pascoe.

1867. *Didymocantha brevicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11),  
 p. 100. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)  
 Western Australia.

*DIDYMOCANTHA GRACILIS* McKeown.

1942. *Didymocantha gracilis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 81. ♂.  
 Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, Qld. Mus.)  
 Queensland.

/ *DIDYMOCANTHA NIGRA* Blackburn.

1890. *Didymocantha nigra* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii, 2 (Dec.),  
 p. 130. ♀ ?. Western Australia: Yilgan.  
 Western Australia.

! *DIDYMOCANTHA NOVICA* Blackburn.

1892. *Didymocantha novica* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July),  
 p. 233. Victoria: Mooroolbark Ranges. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 Victoria.

*DIDYMOCANTHA OBLIQUA* Newman .

1840. *Didymocantha obliqua* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 20. New Holland.  
 (Type, B.M.)  
 1841. *Strongylurus varicornis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 54.  
 New Holland.  
 1844. *Strongylurus varicornis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 199.  
 New Holland.  
 1902. *Didymocantha obliqua* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 709.  
 New South Wales and South Queensland. (Slender Grey Longicorn.)  
 1911. *Didymocantha obliqua* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
 1917. *Didymocantha obliqua* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 12, t. 2, fig. 6.  
 ♂. Queensland: Cairns, Cedar Creek, Atherton.  
 1922. *Didymocantha obliqua* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district,  
 Queensland.  
 1923. *Didymocantha obliqua* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 111.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902).  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

*Genus* ECTINOPE Pascoe, 1875.

1875. *Ectinope* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 60. (Genotype, *Ectinope*  
*spinicollis* Pascoe.)  
 Australia.

*ECTINOPE SPINICOLLIS* Pascoe.

1875. *Ectinope spinicollis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 61, pl. viii,  
 fig. 3. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 New South Wales.

*Genus* PSYLACRIDA Thomson, 1878.

1878. *Psylacrida* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) vi, p. 16. (Genotype, *Psylacrida gracilis*  
 Thomson.)  
 Australia.

/ *PSYLACRIDA GRACILIS* Thomson.

1878. *Psylacrida gracilis* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) vi, p. 17. Australia.  
 Australia.

*Genus SISYRIUM Pascoe, 1866.*

1866. *Sisyrium* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 95. (Genotype, *Obrium tripartitum* Pascoe.)  
 1866. *Igenia* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 95. (Genotype, *Obrium ibidionoides* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Sisyrium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 344.  
 1892. *Sisyrium* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 2 (Dec.), p. 57.  
 1893. *Sisyrium* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 175.  
 Australia.

*SISYRIUM ANTENNALE Carter.*

1929. *Sisyrium antennale* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 134.  
 North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 North Queensland.

*' SISYRIUM APICALE Carter.*

1929. *Sisyrium apicale* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 135.  
 North Queensland: Townsville. (Type, Townsville Ins. Trop. Med.)  
 North Queensland.

*SISYRIUM BIFASCIATUM Carter.*

1929. *Sisyrium bifasciatum* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 135.  
 North Queensland: Townsville. (Type, A.M.)  
 North Queensland.

*/ SISYRIUM DORSALE (Pascoe).*

1864. *Obrium dorsale* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 237. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1912. *Sisyrium dorsale* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 117.  
 South Australia.

*SISYRIUM FRATERNUM Blackburn.*

1892. *Sisyrium fraterum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 58.  
 South Australia: west of Port Lincoln. (Type, B.M.)  
 South Australia.

*' SISYRIUM IBIDIONOIDES (Pascoe).*

1859. *Obrium ibidionoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 26. Australia: near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1863. *Obrium ibidionoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 559.  
 1892. *Sisyrium ibidionoides* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 61.  
 1893. *Sisyrium ibidionoides* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 176.  
 New South Wales.

*SISYRIUM LAEVIGATUM Blackburn.*

1892. *Sisyrium laevigatum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 60.  
 Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, Nat. Mus.)  
 Western Australia.

*SISYRIUM PLAGIATUM Gahan.*

1893. *Sisyrium plagiatum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 177. ♀. Hobart and Launceston: Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)  
 Tasmania.

*SISYRIUM SPARSUM Blackburn.*

1892. *Sisyrium sparsum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 60.  
 South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1899. *Sisyrium sparsum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 92.  
 South Australia.

/ *SISYRIUM STIGMOSUM* (Pascoe).

1866. *Igenia stigmosa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 95, pl. iii, fig. 3. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1892. *Sisyrium stigmosum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 61.  
 1893. *Sisyrium stigmosum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 176.  
 South Australia.

/ *SISYRIUM TRIPARTITUM* (Pascoe).

1863. *Obrium tripartitum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 238. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1866. *Sisyrium tripartitum* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 142, pl. iv, fig. 4.  
 1892. *Sisyrium tripartitum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 61.  
 South Australia.

/ *SISYRIUM TROPICALE* Carter.

1929. *Sisyrium tropicale* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 136.  
 ♀. North Queensland: Townsville. (Type, B.M.)  
 North Queensland.

*SISYRIUM VENTRALE* Blackburn.

1892. *Sisyrium ventrale* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 59.  
 South Australia: Port Lincoln district. (Type, B.M.)  
 1899. *Sisyrium ventrale* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 92.  
 South Australia.

*SISYRIUM VITTATUM* Blackburn.

1892. *Sisyrium vittatum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 58.  
 South Australia, near Port Lincoln. (Type, B.M.)  
 1893. *Sisyrium vittatum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 176.  
 1899. *Sisyrium vittatum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 92.  
 South Australia.

*Genus ACYRUSA* Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Acyrusa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 94. (Genotype, *Obrium ciliatum* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Acyrusa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 345.  
 Australia.

*ACYRUSA CILIATA* (Pascoe).

1863. *Obrium ciliatum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3), i, p. 559. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1912. *Acyrusa ciliata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 118.  
 New South Wales.

*ACYRUSA TASMANICA* Gahan.

1893. *Acyrusa tasmanica* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 174. ♂, ♀. Hobart, South-east Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)  
 Tasmania.

*Genus SIDELLUS* McKeown, 1945.

1866. *Sidis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 93. (Genotype, *Sidis opilioides* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Sidis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 346.  
 1945. *Sidellus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 292. N.n. for *Sidis* n.preocc.  
 Australia.

*SIDELLUS OPILOIDES* (Pascoe).

1866. *Sidis opilioides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 94. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 South Australia.



*Genus PAPHORA Pascoe, 1866.*

1866. *Paphora* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 102. (Genotype, *Ceresium ? modestum* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Paphora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 346.  
 Australia.

*PAPHORA MILES Blackburn.*

1906. *Paphora miles* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxx, p. 324. Central Australia: Oodnadatta. (Type, B.M.)  
 Central Australia.

*PAPHORA MODESTA (Pascoe).*

1864. *Ceresium ? modestum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 237. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1866. *Paphora modesta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), pl. iv, fig. 6.  
 1887. *Paphora modesta* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 37. South Australia.  
 1917. *Paphora modesta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 8. North-west Australia: Kimberley.  
 South Australia and North-west Australia.

*PAPHORA PULCHRA Blackburn.*

1906. *Paphora pulchra* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxx, p. 323. Western Australia: Murchison. (Type, B.M.)  
 Western Australia.

/ *PAPHORA ROBUSTIOR Blackburn.*

1894. *Paphora robustior* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 195. Western Australia: Nullabor Plain. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 Western Australia.

*Genus PORITHEA Pascoe, 1866.*

1866. *Porithea* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 102. (Genotype, *Callidium intortum* Newman.)  
 1869. *Porithea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 347.  
 1916. *Porithea* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 394.  
 Australia.

*PORITHEA INTORTA (Newman)*

1841. *Callidium intortum* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 223. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Porithea intorta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 347.  
 Australia.

*Genus COCCOTHORAX Aurivillius, 1917.*

1917. *Coccothorax* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 9. (Genotype, *Coccothorax quadrinodosus* Aurivillius.)  
 Australia.

*COCCOTHORAX QUADRINODOSUS Aurivillius.*

1917. *Coccothorax quadrinodosus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 9, t. 2, fig. 3. Queensland: Cedar Creek. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 Queensland.

*Genus BETHELIUM Pascoe, 1866.*

1866. *Bethelium* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 97. (Genotype, ——— *signiferum* Newman).  
 1866. *Ipomoria* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 104. (Genotype, *Ipomoria tillides* Pascoe.)  
 1866. *Ectosticta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 104. (Genotype, *Callidium cleroides* White.)  
 1869. *Ectosticta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 91.

1869. *Ipomoria* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 92.  
 1869. *Bethelium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 347.  
 1893. *Ectosticta* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 178.  
 1918. *Bethelium* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.  
 1918. *Ectosticta* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.  
 1918. *Ipomeria* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.  
 Australia.

BETHELIUM AFFINE *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Bethelium affine* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 9, note. ♀. New South Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 New South Wales. *B. bifasciatum* *Aurivillius* et. p. 9 note

## BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (White).

1855. *Callidium cleroides* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 322. Australia: Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)  
 1918. *Bethelium cleroides* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 90. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.  
 New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.

## BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (White) var. BLACKBURNI Gahan.

1893. *Bethelium blackburni* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 178. Tasmania: Hobart. (Type, B.M.)  
 1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *blackburni* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.  
 Tasmania.

## BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (White) var. EBURATUM (Pascoe).

1863. *Callidium eburatum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 563. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Ectosticta eburata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 92, n. 1.  
 1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *eburatum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.  
 New South Wales.

## BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (White) var. MUNDUM Blackburn.

1892. *Bethelium mundum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 57. New South Wales: Mulwala. (Type, B.M.)  
 1916. *Bethelium munda* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxvii, 8 (Aug.), p. 566, pl. i, figs. 3-5. Uralla, New South Wales. (Branch-cutting Longicorn.) [Biology.]  
 1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *mundum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.  
 1923. *Bethelium munda* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., figs. 3-5, p. 37.  
 Food-plant, Peppermint Gum (*Eucalyptus novae-angliae*) (Froggatt, 1916).  
 New South Wales.

## BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (White) var. SIMILLIMUM (White).

1855. *Callidium simillimum* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 322. Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Ectosticta simillima* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 92, n. 1.  
 1893. *Ectosticta simillima* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 178.  
 1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *simillima* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.  
 Western Australia.

## BETHELIUM CLEROIDES (White) var. TRICOLOR Blackburn.

1892. *Bethelium tricolor* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 56. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Port Lincoln. (Type, B.M.)  
 1893. *Bethelium tricolor* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 178.  
 1918. *Bethelium cleroides* var. *tricolor* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.  
 South Australia.

BETHELIUM FASCIATUM *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Bethelium fasciatum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 9, note. Cape York. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
North Queensland.

BETHELIUM INSCRIPTUM (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Callidium inscriptum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 363. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
1918. *Bethelium inscriptum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89. Queensland.

BETHELIUM ORNATUM (*Blackburn*).

1892. *Ectosticta ornata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 66. Victoria, near Berwick. (Type, B.M.)  
1918. *Bethelium ornatum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 91. Victoria.

BETHELIUM ORNATUM (*Blackburn*) var. METALLICUM *Lea*.

1918. *Bethelium ornatum* (*Blackburn*) var. *metallicum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 91. Sydney, Gosford, and Blue Mts. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
New South Wales.

BETHELIUM ORNATUM (*Blackburn*) var. RUFICOLLE *Lea*.

1918. *Bethelium ornatum* var. *ruficolle* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 91. Lucindale. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
South Australia.

BETHELIUM RUIDUM (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Ectosticta ruida* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc., Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 104. Champion Bay, Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1888. *Bethelium puncticolle* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 493. Fremantle, Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1917. *Ectosticta ruida* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 10. Western Australia: Perth and Fremantle.  
1918. *Bethelium ruidum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 91. Western Australia.

BETHELIUM SIGNIFERUM (*Newman*).

1840. ——— *signiferum* (near *Callidium*) Newman, Entomologist, (November) i, p. 10. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
1842. *Callidium signiferum* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353. Port Phillip, South Australia. [Victoria.]  
1846. *Callidium* ? *diversicorne* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 20. New Zealand: Port Nicholson, etc. [Error.]  
1853. *Callidium fulvomaculatum* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 273, t. 16, fig. 8 (col.). Tasmania.  
1869. *Bethelium signiferum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 348; Atlas, t. 87, fig. 3 (col.).  
1880. *Bethelium diversicorne* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 569.  
1893. *Phacodes personatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 170. "Gemminger and Harold give as synonym of *Bethelium signiferum*, a mistake copied by Masters."  
1893. *Bethelium signiferum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 177. Hobart and Franklin, Tasmania.  
1894. *Bethelium signiferum* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 117. [Biology.]  
1911. *Bethelium signiferum* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1917. *Bethelium signiferum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 8. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.



1918. *Bethelium signiferum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 90. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.
1937. *Bethelium signiferum* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (Introduced).
- Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1894).
- Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand (Introduced).

/ *BETHELIUM SIGNIFERUM* (Newman) var. *PICTIPENNE* Lea.

1918. *Bethelium signiferum* var. *pictipenne* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 90. Queensland: Coen River and Cairns. New South Wales: Tweed River and Dorrigo. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
- Queensland and New South Wales.

*BETHELIUM SPINICORNE* Blackburn.

1899. *Bethelium spinicorne* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 91. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)
1918. *Bethelium spinicorne* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89.
1929. *Bethelium spinicorne* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3 (July 15), p. 119. Victoria.

*BETHELIUM SUBOPACUM* Lea.

1918. *Bethelium subopacum* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 92. Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
- Queensland.

*BETHELIUM TILLIDES* (Pascoe).

1866. *Ipomoria tillides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 105, pl. 4, fig. 1. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Ipomoria tillides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 92.
1918. *Bethelium tillides* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 89, 91. South Australia.

*BETHELIUM X-SCRIPTUM* Aurivillius.

1917. *Bethelium x-scriptum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 8, t. 2, fig. 7. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Malanda. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
- Queensland.

Genus *NEOBETHELIUM* Blackburn, 1894.

1894. *Neobethelium* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 196. (Genotype, *Neobethelium megacephalum* Blackburn).
- Australia.

/ *NEOBETHELIUM MEGACEPHALUM* Blackburn.

1894. *Neobethelium megacephalum* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 196. New South Wales and Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
- New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus *NERIDA* McKeown, 1940.

1940. *Nerida* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 293. (Genotype, *Nerida carabiformis* McKeown.)
- Australia.

*NERIDA CARABIFORMIS* McKeown.

1940. *Nerida carabiformis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 294, pl. xxxii, fig. 3. North Queensland: Cape York. (Type, A.M.)
- North Queensland.

*NERIDA INTRICATA* McKeown.

1940. *Nerida intricata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 294, pl. xxxi, fig. 1. North Queensland: Cape York. (Type A.M.)
- North Queensland.

*Genus WAHN McKeown, 1940.*

1940. *Wahn* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 295. (Genotype, *Wahn zonulitis* McKeown.)  
Australia.

*WAHN ZONULITIS McKeown.*

1940. *Wahn zonulitis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 295, pl. xxxii, fig. 5. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Kurrajong, Otford. (Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales.

*Genus ADRIUM Pascoe, 1866.*

1866. *Adrium* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 105. (Genotype, *Callidium catoxanthum* White.)  
1869. *Adrium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 348.  
Australia.

*ADRIUM ARTIFEX (Newman).*

1842. *Callidium artifex* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 353. Port Phillip, South Australia. [Victoria.] (Type, B.M.)  
1855. *Callidium cucujus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 323. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1912. *Adrium artifex* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 119.  
Victoria.

*ADRIUM ARTIFEX (Newman) var. TEREBRANS (Newman).*

1842. *Callidium terebrans* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 353. Port Phillip, South Australia. [Victoria.] (Type, B.M.)  
1912. *Adrium artifex* var. *terebrans* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 119.  
Victoria.

*ADRIUM CATOXANTHUM (White).*

1855. *Callidium catoxanthum* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 323. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1869. *Adrium catoxanthum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 349, n. 1.  
Australia.

*Genus THEPHANTES Pascoe, 1867.*

1867. *Thephantes* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 318. (Genotype, *Thephantes clavatus* Pascoe.)  
1869. *Thephantes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 349.  
Australia.

*THEPHANTES CLAVATUS Pascoe.*

1867. *Thephantes clavatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 319. Darling Downs, Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

*Genus CERESIMUM Newman, 1842.*

1842. *Ceresium* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 322. (Genotype, *Ceresium raripilum* Newman, Philippine Is.)  
1853. *Diatomocephala* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 266. (Genotype, *D. maculaticollis*.)  
1855. *Raphidera* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) ii, p. 336 [fide Junk].  
1855. *Rhapidera* Perroud, Melang. Ent., iii, p. 16 [fide Junk].  
1864. *Ceresium* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 236.  
1864. *Pneumida* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 191. (Genotype, *P. argenteo-fasciata* Thomson, Malaysia.)  
1869. *Ceresium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 353.  
1869. *Diatomocephala* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 354.  
1873. *Raphidodera* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2831.  
1906. *Ceresium* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 156.  
Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Asia, etc.

CERESIMUM AFFINE *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Ceresium affine* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 12, t. 2, fig. 5.  
♀. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
North-west Australia.

CERESIMUM ANNULICORNE *Germar*.

1848. *Ceresium annulicorne* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 226. Adelaide [*fide* Junk].  
South Australia.

CERESIMUM AUSTRALE *Carter*.

1932. \**Ceresium australe* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 115.  
♂, ♀. New South Wales: Sydney, Mittagong. Queensland: Townsville.  
Victoria. (Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria.

! CERESIMUM FLAVIPES (*Fabricius*).

1792. *Callidium flavipes* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 327. "Cap Bon spei." (Type, ?  
B.M.)  
1817. *Callidium simplex* Gyllenhal, in Schönherr, Syst. Ins., i, 3, App., p. 178 [*fide* Junk].  
1842. *Ceresium ambiguum* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 246. Manila.  
1850. *Hesperophanes simplex* Fairmaire, Rev. Mag. Zool., (2) ii, p. 62. Luçon and  
Tahiti.  
1888. *Ceresium simplex* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1011. Norfolk I.  
1889. *Ceresium simplex* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe I.  
1890. *Ceresium simplex* Künkel, in Grand. Hist. Madagascar, Col., t. 47, fig. 6-7.  
Madagascar [*fide* Junk].  
1906. *Ceresium simplex* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 162. North India, Burma,  
Tenasserim, Ceylon, Nicobar Is., Philippine Is., Summatra and Java to New  
Guinea, Mauritius, and Madagascar. Recorded also from Mexico.  
1942. *Ceresium flavipes* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (11), 60, Dec., p. 891.  
Norfolk I.; also recorded from Lord Howe I., Australia, New Zealand, Malay  
Archipelago, East Indies, Philippines, New Guinea, Mauritius, Madagascar  
and Mexico.  
Norfolk and Lord Howe Is., New Guinea, etc.

CERESIMUM LINEIGERUM *Pascoe*.

1888. *Ceresium lineigerum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 493.  
Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

CERESIMUM MJÖBERGI *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Ceresium mjöbergi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 11, t. 3, fig. 4.  
N.W. Australia: Kimberley district and Noonkanbah. (Type, Stockholm  
Mus.)  
North-west Australia.

CERESIMUM PACHYMERUM (*Pascoe*).

1869. *Diatomocephala pachymera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 542. Bouru  
and Ceram.  
1917. *Ceresium pachymerum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 11.  
Queensland: Laura.  
Queensland, etc.

CERESIMUM PROCERUM *Olliff*.

1890. *Ceresium procerum* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 74, pl. x, fig. 3. Lord  
Howe Is. (Type, A.M.)  
Lord Howe Island.



CERESIUM SEMINIGRUM *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Ceresium seminigrum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 11, t. 3, fig. 3.  
♂. Queensland: Laura. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

' CERESIUM VILE (*Newman*).

1842. *Callidium vile* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 223, 322. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
1912. *Ceresium vile* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 125.  
Australia.

Genus NOTOCERESIUM *Blackburn*, 1901.

1901. *Notoceresium* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 32. (Genotype, *Notoceresium impressiceps* Blackburn.)  
Australia.

' NOTOCERESIUM ELONGATA *McKeown*.

1942. *Notoceresium elongata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 81, fig. 1.  
♀, ♂. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

NOTOCERESIUM IMPRESSICEPS *Blackburn*.

1901. *Notoceresium impressiceps* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 33.  
♂. Tasmania: Lake district. (Type, B.M.)  
Tasmania.

NOTOCERESIUM SETISTRIATUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Notoceresium setistriatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 82, fig. 3.  
♀, ♂. Queensland: Bunya Mts., Brookfield. N.S. Wales: Tweed R. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland and New South Wales.

Genus TETHIONEAE *Pascoe*, 1869.

1869. *Tethionea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 543. (Genotype, *Tethionea unicolor* Pascoe, Aru.)  
Australia and East Indies.

TETHIONEAE TRIDENTATA *Pascoe*.

1869. *Tethionea tridentata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 545. Batchian.  
1917. *Tethionea tridentata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 10, t. 3, fig. 2.  
Queensland: Malanda.  
Queensland and Batchian.

Genus CALLIDIOPSIS *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Callidiopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 237. (Genotype, *Callidium scutellare* Fabricius.)  
1869. *Callidiopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 356.  
Australia.

[CALLIDIOPSIS MUTICA (*Lacordaire*).

1869. *Callidiopsis mutica* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 357, n.]

CALLIDIOPSIS PRAECOX (*Erichson*).

1842. *Callidium praecox* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 220. Van Diemen's Land.  
1393. *Callidiopsis praecox* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 179. Hobart, Launceston, and Franklin, Tasmania.  
Tasmania.

CALLIDIOPSIS SCUTELLARIS (*Fabricius*).

1801. *Callidium scutellare* Fabricius, Syst. El., ii, p. 338. Amboina.  
1840. ——— *picea* Newman, Entomologist, i (Jan.), p. 9. New Holland.

1842. *Callidium scutellaris* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 116. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1842. *Callidium piceum* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353.  
 1869. *Callidiopsis scutellaris* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 356; Atlas, t. 87, fig. 4 (col.).  
 1893. *Callidiopsis scutellaris* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 179. Hobart and Launceston.  
 1912. *Callidiopsis scutellaris* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 127. Tasmania.

## Gracilini.

Genus GRACILIA Serville, 1834.

1834. *Gracilia* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 81. (Genotype, *Saperda minuta* Fabricius.)  
 Europe, America, Australia (Introduced), etc.

GRACILIA MINUTA (Fabricius).

1781. *Saperda minuta* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 235. England.  
 1903. *Gracilia pygmaea* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiv, 5 (May), p. 417, pl. fig. 4. Australia and Tasmania. (Powder-keg Longicorn.) Infesting hazel hoops of powder kegs.  
 1932. *Gracilia minuta* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (introduced).  
 [Abbreviated synonymy.]  
 Europe, North America, Australia and Tasmania (introduced), New Zealand (introduced).

## Obrini.

Genus CLEISTIMUM Thomson, 1878.

1878. *Cleistimum* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) vi, p. 30. (Genotype, *Cleistimum venatum* Thomson.)  
 Australia.

CLEISTIMUM VENATUM Thomson.

1878. *Cleistimum venatum* Thomson, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3) vi, p. 31. Moreton Bay, Australia.  
 Queensland.

## Neostenini.

Genus NEOSTENUS Pascoe, 1857.

1857. *Neostenus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 91. (Genotype, *Neostenus saundersi* Pascoe.)  
 1860. *Neostenus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 285, 299.  
 1864. *Neostenus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 238, 449.  
 1865. *Lysestia* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 364. (Genotype, *L. morio* P.)  
 1869. *Neostenus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 364.  
 Australia.

NEOSTENUS MORIO (Pascoe).

1865. *Lysestia morio* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 365. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)  
 1912. *Neostenus morio* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 138. Western Australia.

NEOSTENUS SAUNDERSI Pascoe.

1857. *Neostenus saundersi* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 91, pl. xxii, fig. 2 (col.). New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
 1865. *Lysestia rotundicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 365, pl. 16, fig. 5. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
 1867. *Neostenus rotundicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30, 1867), p. 123.

1869. *Neostenus saundersii* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 365; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 1 (col.). New South Wales and South Australia.

*NEOSTENUS SPINIPENNIS* Blackburn.

1895. *Neostenus spinipennis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (Dec.), p. 223. ♂. Central Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Central Australia.

Genus *MALTHEBA* Pascoe, 1871.

1871. *Maltheba* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 270. (Genotype, *Maltheba flexilis* Pascoe.)  
Australia.

*MALTHEBA FLEXILIS* Pascoe.

1871. *Maltheba flexilis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 271. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

Genus *APOSITES* Pascoe, 1865.

1865. *Aposites* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 363. (Genotype, *Aposites macilentus* Pascoe.)  
1869. *Aposites* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 365.  
Australia.

*APOSITES GRACILIS* Blackburn.

1894. *Aposites gracilis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 198. Western Australia: Guarlbine. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
Western Australia.

*APOSITES LANATICOLLIS* Blackburn.

1892. *Aposites lanaticollis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 61. South Australia: basin of Lake Eyre. (Type, B.M.)  
1917. *Aposites lanaticollis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Kingunyah.  
South Australia.

*APOSITES MACILENTUS* Pascoe.

1865. *Aposites macilentus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 364, pl. 16, fig. 6. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
1916. *Aposites macilentus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 389. South Australia and Victoria.  
South Australia and Victoria.

*APOSITES NIGER* Blackburn.

1892. *Aposites niger* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 62. Western Australia: near Eucla. (Type, B.M.)  
1916. *Aposites niger* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 389. Eucla, Mullewa, Murchison, and Tennant Creek.  
Western Australia and Central Australia.

*APOSITES PUBICOLLIS* Pascoe.

1866. *Aposites pubicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 92, pl. 3, fig. 8. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

Genus *MYSTROSA* Pascoe, 1864.

1864. *Mystrosa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 239. (Genotype, *Mystrosa rubiginea* Pascoe.)  
1864. *Mystrosa* Thomson, Syst., Ceramb., p. 405.  
1869. *Mystrosa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 366.  
Australia.



## † MYSTROSA RUBIGINEA Pascoe.

1864. *Mystroza rubiginea* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 239, pl. 11, fig. 2. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

## Aphanasiini.

## Genus APHANASIMUM Thomson, 1860.

1860. *Aphanasium* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 300. (Genotype, *Callidium australe* Boisduval.)  
1863. *Solimnia* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 557. (Genotype, *Solimnia sublineata* Pascoe.)  
1864. *Aphanasium* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 135, 404.  
1869. *Aphanasium* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 369.  
Australia, and New Zealand (introduced).

## APHANASIMUM ALBOPILOSUM Lea.

1917. *Aphanasium albopilosum* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 618, pl. 36, fig. 86-87. ♂. South Australia: Cooper Creek. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
South Australia.

## APHANASIMUM AUSTRALE (Boisduval).

1835. *Callidium australe* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 480. New Holland.  
1860. *Aphanasium australe* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 300. Australia.  
1863. *Solimnia sublineata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 558, pl. 22, fig. 3. ♂. New South Wales.  
1867. *Aphanasium sublineatum* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30, 1867), p. 134.  
1895. *Aphanasium australe* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) x, 2 (Nov. 18), p. 325. [Biology.]  
1907. *Aphanasium australe* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.  
1937. *Aphanasium australe* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 266. New Zealand (introduced).  
Food-plant, *Hakea acicularis* (Froggatt, 1895).  
New South Wales, and New Zealand (introduced).

## APHANASIMUM VARIEGATUM Blackburn.

1890. *Aphanasium variegatum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xiv, 2 (June), p. 196. Murchison dist., Western Australia.

## Genus CITRIPHAGA Lea, 1919.

1919. *Citriphaga* Lea, in Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 4 (April), p. 265. (Genotype, *Citriphaga mixta* Lea.)  
1923. *Citriphaga* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 96.  
Australia.

## CITRIPHAGA MIXTA Lea.

1919. *Citriphaga mixta* Lea, in Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 4 (Apr.), p. 261, figs. 1-4. ♂. Moree, New South Wales. [Biology (Froggatt).] (Native Lime-tree Borer.) (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
1923. *Citriphaga mixta* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 96, figs. 3-4, p. 100-101. [Biology.] Food-plant, Wild Lime (*Atlantia glauca*) (Froggatt, 1919, 1923).  
New South Wales and Queensland.

## Phylactaenodini.

## Genus BARDISTUS Newman, 1841.

1841. *Bardistus* Newman, Entomologist, i (March), p. 80. (Genotype, *Bardistus cibarius* Newman.)  
1864. *Bardistus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137, 405.  
1869. *Bardistus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 371.  
Australia.

*BARDISTUS CIBARIUS Newman.*

1841. *Bardistus cibarius* Newman, Entomologist, i (March), p. 80. King George's Sound.  
"Bardé—food of the aborigines." (Type, B.M.)
1841. *Bardistus cibarius* White, in Grey's Journ., App., ii, p. 465, fig. King George's Sound.
1864. *Bardistus cibarius* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137.
1864. *Bardistus piceus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137. Brasil [error].
1869. *Bardistus cibarius* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 71, n.; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 2.
1869. *Bardistus piceus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 371, n.
1926. *Bardistus cibarius* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.  
Food-plant, Grass Tree [*Xanthorrhoea*] (White, 1841).  
Western Australia.

*Genus TRICHEOPS Newman, 1838.*

1838. *Tricheops* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 171. (Genotype, *Tricheops ephippiger* Newman.)
1864. *Tricheops* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 405.
1869. *Tricheops* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 372.  
Australia.

*TRICHEOPS EPHIPPIGER Newman.*

1838. *Tricheops ephippiger* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 171. New Holland.  
(Type, B.M.)
1869. *Tricheops ephippiger* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 372; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 3 (col.).
1912. *Tricheops ephippigera* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 140.  
New South Wales and Queensland.

*Genus DIOTIMANA Hawkins, 1942.*

1859. *Diotima* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 57. (Genotype, *D. undulata* Pascoe.)
1869. *Diotima* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 372.
1942. *Diotimana* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 891. N.n. for  
*Diotima n. preoc.*
1945. *Pseudotima* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. (Redundant.)  
Australia.

*DIOTIMANA UNULATA (Pascoe).*

1859. *Diotima undulata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 58, pl. 2, fig. 9 (col.).  
♀. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Diotima undulata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 373; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 4 ♂ (col.).  
[*Diotima undata* on plate.]
1888. *Diotima undulata* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1011. Norfolk Is.
1927. *Diotima undulata* Froggatt, Forest Ins. and Timber Borers, p. 22, pl. v. Northern  
New South Wales and coastal forests of Queensland. [Biology.] (Hoop Pine  
Longicorn.)
1942. *Diotimana undulata* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 891.  
Norfolk I.
1945. *Diotima undulata* Brimblecombe, Qld. Journ. Agric. Sci., ii, 1 (March), p. 85.  
Biology.  
Food-plant, *Araucaria Cunninghamii* in Queensland, and *A. excelsa* in Norfolk I.  
(Olliff, 1888), Hoop Pine (Froggatt, 1927).  
New South Wales, Queensland, and Norfolk I.

*Genus PHLYCTAENODES Newman, 1840.*

1840. *Phlyctaenodes* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 20. (Genotype,  
*Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Newman.)
1841. *Trachelorachys* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 51. (Geno-  
type, *Stenochorus fumicolor* Hope.)

1841. *Trachelorachys* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 63.  
 1844. *Trachelorachys* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 196.  
 1860. *Demacidia* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 246. (Genotype, *Demacidia brunnea* Thomson.)  
 1864. *Phlyctaenodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 135, 404.  
 1869. *Phlyctaenodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 373. Australia.

## PHLYCTAENODES PUSTULATUS (Hope).

1841. *Trachelorachys pustulatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 52. ? Hobart. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
 1841. *Trachelorachys pustulatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 64. ? Hobart.  
 1844. *Trachelorachys pustulatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 196. New Holland, most likely Hobart Town. Tasmania.

## PHLYCTAENODES PUSTULOSUS Newman.

1840. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 20. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1841. *Trachelorachys fumicolor* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 52. Sydney. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 1841. *Trachelorachys fumicolor* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 63. Sydney.  
 1844. *Trachelorachys fumicolor* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 196. Sydney.  
 1853. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosa* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 262. Tasmania.  
 1853. *Phoracantha fuscescens* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 262, t. 16, fig. 4 (col.). Tasmania.  
 1860. *Demacidia brunnea* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 246. Tasmania.  
 1882. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 37. Victoria and Tasmania.  
 1893. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 179. Hobart, Tasmania. South Australia and New South Wales.  
 1943. *Phlyctaenodes pustulosus* Evans, Insect Pests and their Control, Tasmania, p. 136. Food-plant, *Eucalyptus obliqua* (Evans, 1943). New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.

## Genus AMBEODONTUS Lacordaire, 1869.

1869. *Ambeodontus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 374, n. (Genotype, *Ambeodontus binodosus* Lacordaire.)  
 1880. *Ambeodontus* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 575. Australia and New Zealand.

## AMBEODONTUS PILOSUS (Pascoe).

1863. *Phlyctaenodes pilosus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 234. ♀. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Ambeodontus binodosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 374, n. 2. Australia.  
 1869. *Ambeodontus pilosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 375, n. South Australia.

## AMBEODONTUS TRISTIS (Fabricius).

1775. *Saperda tristis* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 186. Nova Zelandia.  
 1788. *Saperda moestus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 4, p. 1838 (fide Junk).  
 1794. *Saperda tristis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., iv, p. 453. Nova Selandia.  
 1851. *Saperda* ? *pullus* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 128. (Type, ? B.M.)  
 1868. *Saperda trituberculatus* Redtenbacher, Reise Novara, Col., p. 188.  
 1880. *Ambeodontus tristis* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 574. New Zealand.  
 1884. *Ambeodontus tristis* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Zeit., xlv, p. 281.



1893. *Ambeodontus tristis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 180.  
 1932. *Ambeodontus tristis* Adams, Aust. Mus. Mag., iv, 10 (April-June) [April 16],  
 p. 341.  
 New Zealand, and Australia (introduced).

## Tessarommatini.

Genus *TESSAROMMA* Newman, 1840.

1840. *Tessaromma* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v, (March), p. 20. (Genotype, *T. undatum* Newman.)  
 1841. *Meropachys* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 52. (Genotype, *Meropachys tristis* Hope.)  
 1841. *Meropachys* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 64.  
 1844. *Meropachys* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 197.  
 1864. *Tessaromma* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 135, 404.  
 1869. *Tessaromma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 379.  
 Australia.

TESSAROMMA AURATA McKeown.

1942. *Tessaromma aurata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 83. ♀, ♂.  
 N.S. Wales: Comboyne. Queensland: Emu Vale. (Type ♀, A.M.; ♂, Qld. Mus.)  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

TESSAROMMA LOXLEYAE McKeown.

1942. *Tessaromma loxleyae* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 83. N.S. Wales:  
 Lugano. (Type, A.M.)  
 New South Wales.

TESSAROMMA NANUM Blackburn.

1899. *Tessaromma nanum* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxiii (Aug.), p. 93.  
 Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

TESSAROMMA NIGROAPICALE Aurivillius.

1917. *Tessaromma nigroapicale* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 13, t. 2,  
 fig. 2. ♀. Queensland: Cedar Creek. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 Queensland.

TESSAROMMA SERICANS (Erichson).

1842. *Meropachys sericans* Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 221. Van Diemen's  
 Land.  
 1893. *Tessaromma sericans* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 180. Hobart,  
 Tasmania.  
 1926. *Tessaromma sericans* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 133. Introduced into New  
 Zealand.  
 Tasmania, and New Zealand (introduced).

TESSAROMMA SETOSA McKeown.

1942. *Tessaromma setosa* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 84, fig. 3.  
 ♂. Queensland: Yarraman. (Type, Qld. Mus.)  
 Queensland.

TESSAROMMA SORDIDA McKeown.

1940. *Tessaromma sordida* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 299.  
 Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland.

TESSAROMMA TRISTIS (Hope).

1841. *Meropachys tristis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 53.  
 Swan River. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 1841. *Meropachys tristis* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 64. Swan River.

1844. *Meropachys tristis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 197. Swan River.  
Western Australia.

TESSAROMMA TRUNCATISPINA *McKeown*.

1940. *Tessaromma truncatispina* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 299. Queensland: Bunya Mt. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

TESSAROMMA UNDATUM *Newman*.

1840. *Tessaromma undatum* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 20. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
1841. *Meropachys macleaii* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 52. New Holland.  
1841. *Meropachys macleayi* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 64. New Holland.  
1842. *Tessaromma undatum* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354.  
1844. *Meropachys macleaii* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 197. New Holland.  
1853. *Tessaromma undatum* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 263, t. 16, fig. 5 (col.). Tasmania.  
1869. *Tessaromma undatum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 379; Atlas, t. 84, fig. 5; t. 87, fig. 5 (col.).  
1882. *Tessaromma undatum* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 36. Victoria.  
1887. *Tessaromma undata* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.  
1893. *Tessaromma undatum* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 180. Hobart, Tasmania, also South Australia, Victoria, and Queensland.  
1926. *Tessaromma undatum* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233. Introduced into New Zealand.  
1937. *Tessaromma undatum* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag., lxxiii (Dec.), p. 267. New Zealand (introduced).  
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus melliodora* (Best, 1882), Red Gum (*Eucalyptus rostrata* (Tepper, 1887)).  
Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland, and New Zealand (introduced).

## Piesarthrini.

Genus APROSICTUS *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Westwoodia* Kaup, Ceramb. Samml. Darmst., p. 4. (Nom. praecoc.) (Fide Junk.)  
1866. *Aprosictus* Pascoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 531.  
1869. *Aprosictus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 549.  
1869. *Aprosictus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 382.  
1917. *Aprosictus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 14.  
Australia and East Indies.

APROSICTUS INTRICATUS *Blackburn*.

1889. *Aprosictus intricatus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 2, 1889), p. 1464. ♂. Northern Territory. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
North Australia.

Genus PIESARTHRIUS *Hope*, 1834.

1834. *Piesarthrius* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, 2 (April 23), p. 107. (Genotype, *Stenochorus marginellus* Hope.)  
1840. *Petalodes* Newman, Entomologist, i, 1 (Nov.), p. 9. (Genotype, *Petalodes laminosus* Newman.)  
1841. *Piesarthrius* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 55.  
1841. *Piesarthrius* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 67.  
1844. *Piesarthrius* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 200.  
1864. *Piesarthrius* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 237, 448.

1867. *Anatasis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 319. (Nom. nov. for *Petalodes*.)  
 1869. *Piesarthrius* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 384.  
 1869. *Anatasis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 383.  
 1893. *Piesarthrius* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 181.  
 1917. *Piesarthrius* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 14.  
 Australia.

PIESARTHRIUS BLEESERAE *McKeown*.

1942. *Piesarthrius bleeserae* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 85. ♂.  
 N. Australia: Darwin. (Type, A.M.)  
 North Australia.

PIESARTHRIUS BREVICORNIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Piesarthrius brevicornis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 13, t. 1,  
 fig. 5. ♂. N.W. Australia: Broome. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 North-west Australia.

PIESARTHRIUS FRENCHI (*Blackburn*).

1891. *Anatasis frenchi* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v, 1890, 4 (March 23,  
 1891), p. 789. ♂. Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 1893. *Piesarthrius frenchi* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 181.  
 1921. *Piesarthrius* (*Anotisis*) *frenchi* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlv, 3  
 (31 Aug.), p. 323. ♀. N.S. Wales: Eccleston, Allyn R.  
 1926. *Piesarthrius frenchi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. N.Z., p. 233, pl. 19, fig. 8.  
 Food-plant, 'Black Plum' (*Diospyros Cargillia*), *Acacia* spp. (Tillyard, 1926).  
 Queensland and New South Wales.

PIESARTHRIUS GEARYI *McKeown*.

1940. *Piesarthrius gearyi* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 300, pl.  
 xxxii, fig. 4. ♂. S. Queensland: Cunnamulla. (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland.

PIESARTHRIUS LAMINOSUS (*Newman*).

1840. *Petalodes laminosus* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 9, fig. ♂. Adelaide, South  
 Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1842. *Petalodes laminosus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 352.  
 1869. *Anatasis laminatus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 383, n.  
 1887. *Petalodes laminosus* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia;  
 Northern Territory.  
 1893. *Piesarthrius laminosus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 181.  
 1917. *Anatasis laminosus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Ooldea.  
 South Australia and North Australia.

PIESARTHRIUS MARGINELLUS *Hope*.

1841. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841),  
 p. 55. Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
 1841. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 67. Swan  
 River.  
 1844. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 26), p. 200,  
 pl. xii, fig. 1. Swan River.  
 1858. *Piesarthrius plagiatus* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii (Nov.), p. 354. ♂.  
 Australia.  
 1881. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 70.  
 Victoria.  
 1886. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, p. 222.  
 1893. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (June 6), p. 181.  
 1893. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1 (July),  
 p. 34. [Biology.]



1900. *Piesarthrius marginellus* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., iii, p. 125, pl. liv (col.).  
[Biology.]
1907. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.
1922. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Piesarthrius marginellus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 115. (Feather-horned Longicorn.)  
Food-plant, *Acacia mollissima* (Best, 1881), *A. longifolia* and *A. decurrens* (Froggatt, 1893).  
Western Australia, Victoria, Queensland, and New South Wales.

| *PIESARTHRIUS MUELLERI* (Blackburn).

1896. *Anatisis muelleri* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xx, 1895-1896 (Sept., 1896), p. 259. North Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
North Queensland.

*PIESARTHRIUS RETICULATICOLLIS* McKeown.

1940. *Piesarthrius reticulaticollis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 301, pl. xxxi, fig. 2. ♂. Queensland. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

*PIESARTHRIUS RUFOFLAVUS* McKeown.

1940. *Piesarthrius rufoflavus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 301, pl. xxxii, fig. 6. ♀. Queensland: Dawson River. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

*Genus OPSIDOTA* Pascoe, 1863.

1863. *Opsidota* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 235. (Genotype, *Opsidota infecta* Pascoe.)
1864. *Opsidota* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 334, 447.
1869. *Opsidota* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 383.  
Australia.

| *OPSIDOTA AESTUOSA* Blackburn.

1896. *Opsidota aestuosa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xx, 1895-1896 (Sept., 1896), p. 37. ♂. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
North Queensland.

| *OPSIDOTA ALBIPILOSA* Pascoe.

1866. *Opsidota albipilosa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 101.  
South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

*OPSIDOTA GRACILIS* McKeown.

1942. *Opsidota gracilis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 86, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.  
Queensland: Injune. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

| *OPSIDOTA GUTTATA* Blackburn.

1892. *Opsidota guttata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 64.  
South Australia (interior) and Western Australia, near Eucla.  
South Australia and Western Australia.

| *OPSIDOTA INFECTA* Pascoe.

1864. *Opsidota infecta* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 236, pl. 11, fig. 6 (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

| *OPSIDOTA SCULPTICOLLIS* Blackburn.

1901. *Opsidota sculpticollis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 33. North Queensland: Port Mackay. (Type, B.M.)  
North Queensland.

*Genus COPTOPTERUS Hope, 1834.*

1834. *Strongylurus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 107. (Genotype, *Stenochorus scutellatus* Hope.) [Nom. praecoc.]
1834. *Coptopterus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 107. (Genotype, *Stenochorus cretifer* Hope.)
1841. *Strongylurus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 54.
1841. *Coptopterus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 55.
1841. *Coptopterus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 66.
1841. *Strongylurus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 66.
1844. *Strongylurus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 199.
1844. *Coptopterus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 200.
1863. *Isalium* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, p. 549. (Genotype, *S. scutellatus* Hope.)
1869. *Strongylurus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 385.
1940. *Coptopterus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 302, n. Australia and New Caledonia.

## | COPTOPTERUS CERESIOIDES (Pascoe).

1867. *Strongylurus ceresioides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 308. Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)
1893. *Strongylurus ceresioides* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 181. Launceston. Tasmania.

## | COPTOPTERUS CRETIFER Hope.

1841. *Coptopterus cretifer* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 55. Swan River.
1841. *Strongylurus cretifer* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 67.
1844. *Coptopterus cretifer* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii, 2 (Jan. 23), p. 200, pl. xii, fig. 3 (col.). Sydney.
1908. *Strongylurus cretifer* Dixon, Vic. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Mooroolbark, etc., Victoria.  
Food-plant, Native Cherry (*Exocarpus cupressiformis*) (Dixon, 1908).  
Western Australia, New South Wales, and Victoria.

## COPTOPTERUS CRETIFER Hope, var. ODEWAHNI (Pascoe).

1864. *Isalium odewahni* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 235. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1912. *Strongylurus cretifer* (Hope) var. *odewahni* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 145. South Australia.

## COPTOPTERUS DECORATUS McKeown.

1940. *Coptopterus decoratus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 302, pl. xxxi, fig. 6. Queensland: Imbil. (Type, A.M.)  
Food-plant, Hoop Pine (*Araucaria Cunninghamii*).  
Queensland.

## COPTOPTERUS HIRSUTUS McKeown.

1942. *Coptopterus hirsutus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 86. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Bunya Mts.; Toowoomba. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

## COPTOPTERUS LUMHOLTZI (Aurivillius).

1893. *Strongylurus lumholtzi* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 162, fig. 2. Queensland. Queensland.

| COPTOPTERUS MINOR (*Blackburn*).

1894. *Strongylurus minor* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893 (Mar. 12, 1894), p. 199. North Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus.)  
North Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS MUSGRAVEI *McKeown*.

1940. *Coptopterus musgravei* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 303.  
♀. New South Wales: Port Hacking. (Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales.

COPTOPTERUS OCTOMACULATUS *McKeown*.

1940. *Coptopterus octomaculatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 304.  
Queensland: National Park, McPherson Rge. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS ORBATUS (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Strongylurus orbatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 100.  
Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS PARTITUS *McKeown*.

1940. *Coptopterus partitus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 304. ♂.  
Torres Strait: Banks I., Moa. N. Queensland: Endeavour River. (Type, A.M.)  
Banks Island and North Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS SCRIPTELYTRON *McKeown*.

1940. *Coptopterus scriptelytron* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 305.  
♂. New South Wales: Dorriggo. N. Queensland: Cairns dist., Banks I., Moa.  
(Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales, North Queensland, and Banks I.

| COPTOPTERUS SCUTELLATUS (*Hope*).

1841. *Strongylurus scutellatus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii, 1840 (Jan., 1841), p. 54.  
New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
1841. *Strongylurus scutellatus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 66. New  
Holland.  
1842. *Didymocantha scutellata* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 352.  
1843. *Strongylurus scutellatus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 199, pl.  
12, fig. 2 (col.). New Holland.  
1908. *Strongylurus scutellatus* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Carrum, Victoria.  
Food-plant, *Aster ramulosus* (Dixon, 1908).  
Victoria and New South Wales.

COPTOPTERUS SEXMACULATUS (*Aurivillius*).

1917. *Strongylurus sexmaculatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 15,  
t. 3, fig. 8. Queensland: Laura. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

COPTOPTERUS STRAMINEOUS *McKeown*.

1940. *Coptopterus stramineous* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 306,  
pl. xxxi, fig. 3. ♀. North Australia: Adelaide River. (Type, A.M.)  
North Australia.

\ COPTOPTERUS THORACICUS (*Pascoe*).

1857. *Didymocantha thoracica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 98. Australia:  
Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
1895. *Strongylurus thoracicus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) x, 2 (Nov. 18),  
p. 326. [Biology.]  
1902. *Strongylurus thoracicus* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 12 (Dec.), p. 1172,  
pl., figs. 2-3.



1907. *Strongylurus thoracicus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193, fig. 91.  
 1923. *Strongylurus thoracicus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 139, fig. (*Pittosporum Longicorn.*)  
 Food-plant, *Pittosporum revolutum* and *P. undulatum* (Froggatt, 1895), *P. eugenoides* (Froggatt, 1902), White Cedar (Froggatt, 1907, 1923).  
 Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria.

Genus PHANTISSUS McKeown, 1940.

1940. *Phantissus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 307. (Genotype, *Phantissus citatus* McKeown.)  
 Australia.

PHANTISSUS CITATUS McKeown.

1940. *Phantissus citatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 307, pl. xxxii, fig. 2. New South Wales: Newcastle. (Type, A.M.)  
 New South Wales.

Genus EXAERETIFORMIS McKeown, 1945.

1865. *Exaereta* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 368. (Genotype, *Exaereta unicolor* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Exaereta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 386.  
 1945. *Exaeretiformis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for *Exaereta* n. preoc.  
 Australia.

\ EXAERETIFORMIS UNICOLOR (Pascoe).

1865. *Exaereta unicolor* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 369, pl. 16, fig. 2. South Australia.  
 (Type, B.M.)  
 South Australia.

Genus LYGESIS Pascoe, 1865.

1865. *Lygesis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 369. (Genotype, *Lygesis cylindricollis* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Lygesis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 386.  
 1892. *Lygesis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 62.  
 Australia.

\ LYGESIS CYLINDRICOLLIS (Pascoe).

1859. *Didymocantha cylindricollis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 18.  
 Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Lygesis cylindricollis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 387.  
 Queensland.

\ LYGESIS MENDICA Pascoe.

1875. *Lygesis mendica* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 62. New South Wales: Ropes Creek. (Type, B.M.)  
 New South Wales.  
 [Note.—For *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, see *Rhinophthalmus* sp.]

\ LYGESIS ORNATA Blackburn.

1892. *Lygesis ornata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 63.  
 Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus.)  
 Queensland.

Genus TYA McKeown, 1940.

1940. *Tya* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 308. (Genotype, *Tya stellata* McKeown.)  
 Australia.

TYA STELLATA McKeown.

1940. *Tya stellata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 308, pl. xxxi, fig. 5.  
 ? ♂. New South Wales: Broken Hill. (Type, A.M.)  
 New South Wales.

Genus *BEBIUS* Pascoe, 1865.

1865. *Bebius* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 369. (Genotype, *Bebius filiformis* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Bebius* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 387.  
 Australia.

| *BEBIUS CYLINDRICUS* Lea.

1918. *Bebius cylindricus* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 92, pl. ix, fig. 6.  
 South Australia: Adelaide. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 South Australia.

| *BEBIUS FILIFORMIS* Pascoe.

1865. *Bebius filiformis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 370. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1918. *Bebius filiformis* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 93. New South  
 Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, and South Australia.  
 New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, and South Australia.

| *BEBIUS VARIEGATUS* Blackburn.

1892. *Bebius variegatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 64.  
 Victoria, near Lilydale. (Type, B.M.)  
 Victoria.

[Genus *OXYMAGIS* Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Oxymagis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 101. (Genotype,  
*Oxymagis grayii* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Oxymagis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 388.  
 ? Australia.

*OXYMAGIS GRAYI* Pascoe.

1866. *Oxymagis grayii* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 101,  
 pl. iii, fig. 2. ——— ? (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Oxymagis greyi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 388. ? Australia.  
 ? Australia.]

## Uracanthini.

Genus *SCOLECOBROTUS* Hope, 1833.

1833. *Scolecobrotus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., i (May 28), p. 64. (Genotype,  
*Scolecobrotus westwoodii* Hope.)  
 1835. *Scolecobrotus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 109.  
 1860. *Scolecobrotus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 143, 151.  
 1864. *Scolecobrotus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 155, 413.  
 1869. *Scolecobrotus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 390.  
 1916. *Scolecobrotus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 368.  
 Australia.

| *SCOLECOBROTUS BIMACULATUS* Lea.

1916. *Scolecobrotus bimaculatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 388.  
 Western Australia: Mullewa, Kalgoorlie. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 Western Australia.

*SCOLECOBROTUS SIMPLEX* Blackburn.

1889. *Scolecobrotus simplex* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4  
 (March 22, 1889), p. 1465. Northern Territory of South Australia. (Type,  
 B.M.)  
 North Australia.

| *SCOLECOBROTUS UNIFORMIS* Lea.

1916. *Scolecobrotus uniformis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 388.  
 ♂, ♀. South Australia. Ooldea. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 South Australia.

| *SCOLECOBROTUS VALIDUS* Blackburn.

1894. *Scolecobrotus validus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 199. ♂ ? N.W. Australia. (Type, Nat. Mus.) North-west Australia.

| *SCOLECOBROTUS VARIEGATUS* Blackburn.

1889. *Scolecobrotus variegatus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 12, 1889), p. 1466. Port Lincoln, South Australia.  
1916. *Scolecobrotus variegatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 387. New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.  
New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

| *SCOLECOBROTUS WESTWOODI* Hope.

1833. *Scolecobrotus westwoodii* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., i (May 28), p. 64. New Holland. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
1835. *Scolecobrotus westwoodii* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 109, pl. 15, fig. 5 (col.). New Holland.  
1844. *Scolecobrotus westwoodii* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 198.  
1869. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 390.  
1882. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 36. Victoria.  
1894. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, p. 113. [Biology.]  
1898. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 47.  
1898. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Best, Vict. Nat., xiv, 10 (Feb.), p. 146.  
1916. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 387. Victoria, Tasmania, South and Western Australia.  
1923. *Scolecobrotus westwoodi* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 54, fig. 6, p. 53. [Biology.] (Rough-shouldered Longicorn.)  
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus corymbosa* (Froggatt, 1894), *E. melliodora* (Best, 1898), *E. gracilis* (Froggatt, 1923).  
Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia.

*Genus URACANTHUS* Hope, 1833.

1833. *Uracantha* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., i (May 28), p. 64. (Genotype, *U. triangularis* Hope.)  
1835. *Uracanthus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 108.  
1840. *Uracanthus* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 425.  
1860. *Uracanthus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 143, 151.  
1864. *Uracanthus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 155, 413.  
1869. *Uracanthus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 390.  
1916. *Uracanthus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 368. Australia.

| *URACANTHUS ACUTUS* Blackburn.

1889. *Uracanthus acutus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, p. 451. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)  
1898. *Uracanthus acutus* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 46, pl., fig. 7. Moruya, N.S. Wales. (Apricot Longicorn.)  
1898. *Uracanthus acutus* Allen, Blunno, Froggatt and Guthrie, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, ix, 9 (Sept.), p. 1038, fig. Moruya, N.S. Wales.  
1908. *Uracanthus acuta* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria.  
Food-plant, Peach, Plum, and Apricot (Froggatt, 1898), *Acacia dealbata* and *A. mollissima* (Dixon, 1908).  
Victoria and New South Wales.



URACANTHUS ALBATUS *Lea*.

1916. *Uracanthus albatu*s Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 378, pl. 32, fig. 16. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Kellerberrin. South Australia: Parachilna. Victoria: Mallee and Grampians, Dimboola and Bacchus Marsh. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
1917. *Uracanthus albatu*s Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. South Australia: Leigh Creek.  
Food-plant, *Acacia* sp. (Lea, 1916).  
Western Australia, South Australia, and Victoria.

URACANTHUS ATER *Lea*.

1917. *Uracanthus ater* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 4, 1917), p. 742. ♂. Central Australia. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)
1917. *Uracanthus ater* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. South Australia: Ooldea.  
Central and South Australia.

URACANTHUS BIVITTA *Newman*.

1938. *Uracanthus bivitta* Newman, Ent. Mag., v, 2 (Jan.), p. 172. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1882. *Uracanthus bivitta* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 35.
1911. *Uracanthus bivittata* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 67, pl. cxi, fig. 5 (col.). Victoria.
1916. *Uracanthus bivittatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 385, pl. 32, figs. 29–30. New South Wales and South Australia.
1917. *Uracanthus bivitta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 16. Western Australia: Perth.  
Food-plant, *Helichrysum ferrugineum* and *Acacia* (French, 1911).  
Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Western Australia.

URACANTHUS CORRUGICOLLIS *Lea*.

1917. *Uracanthus corrugicollis* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 4, 1917), p. 742. ♂. Western Australia: Mullewa. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia.

URACANTHUS CRYPTOPHAGUS *Olliff*.

1892. *Uracanthus cryptophagus* Olliff, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, iii (Nov.), p. 896, pl. 57. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Alstonville and elsewhere in Richmond and Tweed River districts. (Type, A.M.)
1898. *Uracanthus cryptophaga* Allen, Blunno, Froggatt, and Guthrie, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, ix, 10 (Oct.), p. 1216. Northern Rivers, N.S. Wales.
1907. *Uracanthus cryptophagus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193, fig. 93. Northern New South Wales.
1919. *Uracanthus cryptophaga* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 4 (April), p. 262.
1923. *Uracanthus cryptophaga* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 96.
1926. *Uracanthus cryptophagus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.
1943. *Uracanthus cryptophagus* Brimblecombe, Qld. Agric. Journ., lvii, 1 (1 July), pp. 37–39, pl. 16. [Biology.]  
Food-plant, Orange (Olliff, 1892), Native finger-lemon (*Citrus australasica*) and cultivated Citrus (Froggatt, 1919, 1923).  
Northern New South Wales.

URACANTHUS DISCICOLLIS *Lea*.

1916. *Uracanthus discicollis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 373, pl. 32, figs. 8–9. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Albany. South Australia: Mt. Lofty, Karoonda to Peebinga, Kangaroo I. Victoria: Inglewood. ? New South Wales. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, ? New South Wales.

URACANTHUS DUBIUS *Lea*.

1916. *Uracanthus dubius* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 371, pl. 32, fig. 6. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Eucla. South Australia: Denial Bay, Murat Bay, and Fowler Bay. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia and South Australia.

URACANTHUS FROGGATTI *Blackburn*.

1894. *Uracanthus froggatti* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 106. New South Wales, (Type, B.M.)  
1894. *Uracanthus froggatti* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, p. 116.  
1916. *Uracanthus froggatti* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 385.  
Food-plant, *Lasiopetalum ferrugineum* (Blackburn, 1894; Froggatt, 1894).  
New South Wales.

URACANTHUS FUSCOCINEREUS *White*.

1855. *Uracanthus fuscocinereus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 330. Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1916. *Uracanthus fuscocinereus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 384.  
1940. *Uracanthus fuscocinereus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 309.  
New South Wales.  
New South Wales.

URACANTHUS FUSCUS *Lea*.

1916. *Uracanthus fuscus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 372, pl. 32, fig. 7. ♂. South Australia: Tarcoola. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
South Australia.

URACANTHUS GIGAS *Lea*.

1916. *Uracanthus gigas* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 369. ♂, ♀.  
Queensland: Kingaroy. Western Australia: Middalyd. (Type ♂, ~~B.M.~~; ♀, S.A. Mus.)  
Queensland and Western Australia. NAT. MUS.

URACANTHUS GLABRILINEATUS *Lea*.

1917. *Uracanthus glabrilineatus* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 4, 1917), p. 737. ♂. Western Australia: Mullewa. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia.

URACANTHUS INERMIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Uracanthus inermis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 16, n. New South Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
New South Wales.

URACANTHUS LEAI *McKeown*.

1917. *Uracanthus inermis* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 4, 1917), p. 738. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Cairns, Endeavour River. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
[Nom. praec.]  
1938. *Uracanthus leai* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 214. [Nom. nov. for *U. inermis* Lea.]  
Queensland.

URACANTHUS INSIGNIS *Lea*.

1916. *Uracanthus insignis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 370, pl. 32, fig. 5. New South Wales: Narara. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
1942. *Uracanthus insignis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 87. ♀.  
Queensland: Imbil. (Allotype, Q.M.)  
New South Wales and Queensland.

' *URACANTHUS LATEROALBUS* Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus lateroalbus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 378, pl. 32, fig. 15. ♂. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia.

' *URACANTHUS LONGICORNIS* Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus longicornis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 381, pl. 32, figs. 19–21. ♂, ♀. North Queensland: Endeavour R., Cairns. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
North Queensland.

*URACANTHUS LORANTHI* Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus loranthi* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 380, pl. 32, fig. 17. ♂, ♀. Victoria: Melbourne. (Type, Nat. Mus.)  
Food-plant, *Loranthus* sp. (Lea, 1916).  
Victoria.

*URACANTHUS MALEFICUS* Lea.

1917. *Uracanthus maleficus* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 5, 1917), p. 739, fig. ♂. ♂, ♀. Tasmania: Sprent. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
Food-plant, Hazelnut hedges (Lea, 1917).  
Tasmania.

*URACANTHUS MARGINELLUS* Hope.

1841. *Uracanthus marginellus* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii (Jan., 1841), p. 54.  
Swan River. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
1841. *Uracanthus marginellus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 65. Swan River.  
1844. *Uracanthus marginellus* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 198. Swan River.  
1916. *Uracanthus marginellus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 384, pl. 32, figs. 26–27.  
Western Australia.

*URACANTHUS MINATUS* Pascoe.

1866. *Uracanthus minatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 93.  
♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

*URACANTHUS PALLENS* Hope.

1841. *Uracanthus pallens* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., viii (Jan., 1841), p. 53. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
1841. *Uracanthus pallens* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii (March), p. 65. Van Diemen's Land.  
1844. *Uracanthus pallens* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., iii (Jan. 23), p. 198. Van Diemen's Land.  
1916. *Uracanthus pallens* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 385, pl. 32, fig. 28.  
Tasmania.

*URACANTHUS PARALLELUS* Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus parallelus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 377, pl. 32, fig. 14. ♂. Queensland: Cooktown. (Type, Nat. Mus.)  
Queensland.

*URACANTHUS PARVUS* Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus parvus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 375, pl. 32, fig. 12. ♂. Western Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia.



URACANTHUS PERTENUIS *Lea*.

1916. *Uracanthus pertenuis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 374, pl. 32, figs. 10-11. ♂, ♀. Australia. Western Australia. South Australia: Goolwa. Victoria: Melbourne. Tasmania: Hobart. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Food-plant, *Loranthus* sp., and *Acacia armata* (Lea, 1916).  
Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, and Tasmania.

URACANTHUS SIMULANS *Pascoe*.

1866. *Uracanthus simulans* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 92. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1882. *Uracanthus simulans* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 35. Victoria.  
1887. *Uracanthus simulans* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.  
1911. *Uracanthus simulans* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 67, pl. cxi, figs. 3-4 (col.). Victoria.  
1916. *Uracanthus simulans* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 383, pl. 32, fig. 22. South Australia: Parachilna, Renmark, Ooldea. Western Australia: Beverley, Mullewa, Geraldton.  
Food-plant, *Banksia australis* (Best, 1882), *Helichrysum ferrugineum*, and *Acacia* (French, 1911).  
South Australia, Victoria, and Western Australia.

URACANTHUS STRIGOSUS *Pascoe*.

1875. *Uracanthus strigosus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 62. New South Wales: Ropes Creek. (Type, B.M.)  
1911. *Uracanthus strigosus* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., v, p. 67, pl. cxi, fig. 6 (col.). Victoria.  
1916. *Uracanthus strigosus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 384, pl. 32, figs. 23-25. Victoria. Ropes Creek. Tarcoola.  
Food-plant, *Helichrysum ferrugineum* and *Acacia* (French, 1911).  
New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

URACANTHUS SUTURALIS *Lea*.

1916. *Uracanthus suturalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 380, pl. 32, fig. 18. ♂. South Australia: Murat Bay. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
South Australia.

URACANTHUS TRIANGULARIS *Hope*.

1833. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., i (May), p. 64. New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
1834. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., i, p. 108, pl. 15, fig. 4 (col.). New Holland.  
1835. *Stenochorus angustatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 475. New Holland.  
1840. *Mallocera angustata* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 425.  
1869. *Uracanthus triangularis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 391; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 1 (col.).  
1882. *Uracanthus triangularis* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 35. Victoria.  
1887. *Uracanthus triangularis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.  
1893. *Uracanthus triangularis* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1 (July 28), p. 29.  
1893. *Uracanthus triangularis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 29.  
1900. *Uracanthus triangularis* French, Dest. Ins. Vict., iii, p. 135, pl. lvi (col.). Victoria.  
1902. *Uracanthus triangularis* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 710. New South Wales. (Triangular-marked Longicorn.)  
1907. *Uracanthus triangularis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.  
1911. *Uracanthus triangularis* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1916. *Uracanthus triangularis* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.

1920. *Uracanthus triangularis* Best, Vict. Nat., xxxvii, 7 (Nov.), p. 87. Melbourne.  
 1923. *Uracanthus triangularis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 112. (Triangular-marked Longicorn.)  
 1926. *Uracanthus triangularis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233, pl. 19, fig. 7.  
 Food-plant, *Eriostemon lanceolatus*, *Banksia integrifolia*, *Acacia longifolia*, *Boronia pinnata* (Froggatt, 1893), *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902), *Acacia pycnantha* and *A. mollissima* (Best, 1920).  
 Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales, and Western Australia.

## URACANTHUS TRIANGULARIS Hope, var. A Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, var. A Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 382. New South Wales and Victoria. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
 New South Wales and Victoria..

## URACANTHUS TRIANGULARIS Hope, var. B Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, var. B Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 383. Victoria, Western Australia, and drier parts of South Australia.  
 (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
 Victoria, Western Australia, and South Australia.

## URACANTHUS TRIANGULARIS Hope, var. C Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus triangularis* Hope, var. C Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 383. Similar range to var. B. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
 Victoria, Western Australia, and South Australia.

## URACANTHUS TROPICUS Lea.

1916. *Uracanthus tropicus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 376, pl. 32, fig. 13. Northern Queensland. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 North Queensland.

## !URACANTHUS VENTRALIS Lea.

1917. *Uracanthus ventralis* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916 (April 5, 1917), p. 741. ♂. Western Australia: Mullewa. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
 Western Australia.

## Genus NEOURACANTHUS McKeown, 1938.

1938. *Neouracanthus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 203. (Genotype, *Neouracanthus nigroterminatus* McKeown.)  
 Australia.

## NEOURACANTHUS NIGROTERMINATUS McKeown.

1938. *Neouracanthus nigroterminatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 203, pl. xxii, fig. 1. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Dawson River and Port Denison.  
 (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland.

## Genus EMENICA Pascoe, 1875.

1875. *Emenica* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 62. (Genotype, *Emenica nigripennis* Pascoe.)  
 1916. *Emenica* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 368.  
 Australia.

## EMENICA NIGRIPENNIS Pascoe.

1875. *Emenica nigripennis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 63, pl. viii, fig. 2. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 Western Australia.

## Genus AETHIORA Pascoe, 1865.

1865. *Aethiora* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 369. (Genotype, *Uracanthus fuliginus* Pascoe.)

1869. *Aethiora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 391.  
 1916. *Aethiora* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 368.  
 Australia.

AETHIORA FULIGINEA (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Uracanthus fuliginus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 238. South Australia.  
 (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Aethiora fuliginea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 391.  
 South Australia.

Genus RHINOPHTHALMUS *Thomson*, 1860.

1838. *Stephanops* Shuckard, Ent. Mag., v, p. 509. (Genotype, *Stephanops nasutus* Shuckard.) [Nom. praeoc.]  
 1860. *Rhinophthalmus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 152. (Genotype, *Stephanops nasutus* Shuckard.)  
 1864. *Rhinophthalmus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137, 406.  
 1869. *Rhinophthalmus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 391.  
 Australia.

RHINOPHTHALMUS ELONGATICEPS (*Blanchard*).

1853. *Macrones elongaticeps* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 306, pl. 17, fig. 20 (col.). Tasmania.  
 1893. *Rhinophthalmis elongaticeps* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 182.  
 Tasmania.

RHINOPHTHALMUS HYALINATUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Rhinophthalmis hyalinatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 8, fig. 5.  
 Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland.

RHINOPHTHALMUS MARGINIPENNIS *Fairmaire*.

1879. *Rhinophthalmis marginipennis* Fairmaire, Natural, i, p. 75. North Australia.  
 North Australia.

RHINOPHTHALMUS MODESTUS *Blackburn*.

1889. *Rhinophthalmus modestus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1 (Sept. 20), p. 451. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)  
 Victoria.

RHINOPHTHALMUS NASUTUS (*Shuckard*).

1838. *Stephanops nasutus* Shuckard, Ent. Mag. v, p. 510. Van Diemen's Land.  
 1842. *Stephanops nasutus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria].  
 1850. *Stephanops nasutus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 81, pl. 4, fig. 4 (col.). Van Diemen's Land.  
 1869. *Rhinophthalmus nasutus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 392; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 2 (col.).  
 1881. *Stephanops nasuta* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria: Ballarat, Mordialloc, and Melbourne.  
 1894. *Stephanops nasuta* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 118. [Biology.]  
 1908. *Stephanops nasuta* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria: Oakleigh, etc.  
 1911. *Stephanops nasuta* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii (Feb.), p. 58.  
 1917. *Rhinophthalmus* ? *nasutus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2.  
 1922. *Stephanops nasuta* Illidge, Qld. Nat., ii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Queensland: Brisbane district.



1923. *Stephanops nasuta* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117.  
Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1894), *Acacia mollissima* and *A. Baileyana* (Dixon, 1908).  
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

RHINOPHTHALMUS PARVUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Rhinophthalmus parvus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 89, fig. 6.  
♀, ♂. Queensland: Carnarvon Rge. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

RHINOPHTHALMUS STRICOLLIS *Fairmaire*.

1879. *Rhinophthalmus stricollis* Fairmaire, Natural., i, p. 75. Australia.  
Australia.

RHINOPHTHALMUS *Sp.*

1894. *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 118.  
[Biology.]  
1902. *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 710, pl. ii,  
fig. 11. Carlingford. (Slender Grey-haired Longicorn.)  
1907. *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193, fig. 92.  
1911. *Lygesis mendica* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1917. *Lygesis mendica* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 2.  
1923. *Lygesis mendica* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 112, 117; fig. 11, p. 113.  
Food-plant, Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) (Froggatt, 1894).  
New South Wales.

## Psilomorphini.

Genus *PSILOMORPHA* *Saunders*, 1850.

1850. *Psilomorpha* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 80. (Genotype, *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Saunders.)  
1864. *Psilomorpha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137, 406.  
1869. *Psilomorpha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 393.  
1880. *Psilomorpha* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 579.  
Australia and New Zealand.

*PSILOMORPHA TENUIPES* *Saunders*.

1850. *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20),  
p. 80, pl. iv, fig. 1 (col.). New Holland.  
1869. *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 393.  
1880. *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 580. New Zealand.  
1937. *Psilomorpha tenuipes* Blair, Ent. Mo. Mag. lxxiii (Dec.), p. 267. Not New Zealand.  
Australia.

## Rhagiomorphini.

Genus *RHAGIOMORPHA* *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Rhagiomorpha* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 21. (Genotype,  
*Rhagiomorpha sordida* Newman.)  
1860. *Rhagiomorpha* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 142, 148.  
1860. *Physodroma* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 150.  
1864. *Rhagiomorpha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405. (Genotype, *Stenochorus*  
*lepturoides* Boisduval.)  
1869. *Rhagiomorpha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 406.  
Australia.

*RHAGIOMORPHA EXILIS* *Pascoe*.

1859. *Rhagiomorpha exilis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 58. Moreton Bay.  
(Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

RHAGIOMORPHA LEPTUROIDES (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Stenochorus lepturoides* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 479. Port Jackson.  
 1840. *Rhagiomorpha sordida* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 21. New Holland: Adelaide. (Type, ? B.M.)  
 1860. *Rhagiomorpha sexcostata* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 150. New Holland ?  
 1869. *Rhagiomorpha lepturoides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 407; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 3 (col.).  
 1906. *Rhagiomorpha concolor* Heyne and Taschenberg, Exot. Käfer, t. 36, fig. 12. New South Wales and South Australia.

RHAGIOMORPHA PLAGIATA *Hope*.

1842. *Rhagiomorpha plagiata* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841 (1842), p. 50. Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 North Australia.

RHAGIOMORPHA UNICOLOR *Hope*.

1842. *Rhagiomorpha unicolor* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., iv, 1841 (1842), p. 49. Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 North Australia.

Genus TRITOCOSMIA *Newman*, 1850.

1850. *Tritocosmia* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 115. (Genotype, *Stenoderus roei* Hope.)  
 1860. *Tritocosmia* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 149.  
 1864. *Tritocosmia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405.  
 1869. *Tritocosmia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 407.  
 Australia.

TRITOCOSMIA ARMATA *Oke*.

1932. *Tritocosmia armata* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 162. ♂, ♀. Victoria: Launching Place Warburton. (Type, Oke Coll.).  
 Victoria.

TRITOCOSMIA ATRICILLA *Newman*.

1850. *Tritocosmia atricilla* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. cxv. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1859. *Tritocosmia digglesii* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 58. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1890. *Tritocosmia atricilla* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1889, 4 (April 15, 1890), p. 1273.  
 1890. *Tritocosmia digglesii* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 188, fig. 6 (col.).  
 Queensland.  
 Queensland.

TRITOCOSMIA LATECOSTATA *Fairmaire*.

1879. *Tritocosmia latecostata* Fairmaire, Natural., i, p. 75. Sydney.  
 New South Wales.

TRITOCOSMIA PARADOXA *Pascoe*.

1859. *Tritocosmia paradoxa* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 56. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Tritocosmia paradoxa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 408, n. 2. Tasmania.  
 Victoria and Tasmania.

TRITOCOSMIA ROEI (*Hope*).

1834. *Stenoderus roei* Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, 1 (Nov. 17), p. 17, pl. ii, fig. 3 (col.). New Holland: Swan River. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
 1842. *Stenoderus roei* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria].

1860. *Tritocosmia roei* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 149. New Holland.  
Western Australia and Victoria.

TRITOCOSMIA RUBEA *Pascoe*.

1859. *Tritocosmia rubea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 24. Nova Cambria  
Australis. (Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

Genus TROPIS *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Tropis* Newman, Entomologist, i (Jan.), p. 34. (Genotype, *Rhagiomorpha oculifera*  
Newman.)  
1863. *Tropis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, p. 568.  
1869. *Tropis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 410.  
Australia.

TROPIS OCUlifera (*Newman*).

1840. *Rhagiomorpha oculifera* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 21. New  
Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
1841. *Tropis oculifera* Newman, Entomologist, i (Jan.), p. 34.  
Australia.

Tropocalymmatini.

Genus TROPOCALYMMA *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Tropocalymma* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 138. (Genotype, *Tropis dimidata*  
Newman.)  
1869. *Tropocalymma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 409.  
Australia.

TROPOCALYMMA DIMIDATUM (*Newman*).

1841. *Tropis dimidata* Newman, Entomologist, i (Jan.), p. 34. New Holland. (Type,  
B.M.)  
1864. *Tropocalymma dimidata* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 138.  
1869. *Tropocalymma dimidatum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 409.  
Australia.

Calliprasonini.

Genus APHIORHYNCHUS *Lacordaire*, 1869.

1869. *Aphiorhynchus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 411. (Genotype, *Psilomorpha lusoria*  
Pascoe.)  
Australia.

APHIORHYNCHUS APICALIS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Psilomorpha apicalis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 58. Moreton Bay.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1912. *Aphiorhynchus apicalis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 150.  
Queensland.

APHIORHYNCHUS COSTATUS *McKeown*.

1938. *Aphiorhynchus costatus* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 177, pl. xv, fig. 1.  
Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

APHIORHYNCHUS DIVISUS *Pascoe*.

1871. *Aphiorhynchus divisus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 271.  
Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

APHIORHYNCHUS MACULICORNIS (*Saunders*).

1850. *Stenoderus maculicornis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20),  
p. 79, pl. iv, fig. 2. New Holland and Abrolhos I.



1893. *Aphiorhynchus maculicornis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 183. Australia.

APHIORHYNCHUS MARGINALIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Aphiorhynchus marginalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17, n. Australia: New South Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
New South Wales.

APHIORHYNCHUS PULCHER (*Hope*).

1834. *Stenoderus pulcher* Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, 1 (Nov. 7), p. 18. New Holland. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
1865. *Psilomorpha lusoria* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 367. New South Wales ?  
1869. *Aphiorhynchus lusoria* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 411.  
1912. *Aphiorhynchus pulcher* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 150. New South Wales and Queensland.

APHIORHYNCHUS VERSICOLOR *McKeown*.

1938. *Aphiorhynchus versicolor* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 178, pl. xv, fig. 7. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

Genus STENOCENTRUS *McKeown*, 1945.

1825. *Stenoderus* Serville, Enc. meth. Ins., x, p. 484. (Genotype, *Cerambyx abbreviatus* Fabricius.)  
1829. *Stenoderus* Latreille, in Cuvier, Règne anim., ed. 2, v, Ins., p. 130.  
1835. *Stenoderus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iv, p. 210.  
1864. *Syllitus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 138, 406. (Genotype, *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier.)  
1869. *Pterostenus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 412. (Genotype, *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier.)  
1893. *Pterostenus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 182.  
1900. *Stenoderus* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 230.  
1945. *Stenocentrus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 292. N.n. for *Stenoderus* n. preoc.  
Australia.

STENOCENTRUS CONCOLOR (*Macleay*).

1827. *Stenoderus concolor* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App., p. 452. Australia. (Type, ? Macleay Mus.)  
1882. *Stenoderus concolor* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 38. Victoria.  
1900. *Stenoderus concolor* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 231. Victoria: Dividing Range. Tasmania.  
Victoria and Tasmania.

STENOCENTRUS OPACICOLLIS (*Aurivillius*).

1917. *Stenoderus opacicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 16. ♀. ? Queensland: Colosseum. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

STENOCENTRUS OSTRICILLA (*Newman*).

1850. *Stenoderus ostricilla* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 113. North of New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
1936. *Stenoderus ostricilla* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 66, pl. vi, fig. 62. Queensland. [Wing venation.]  
Queensland.

STENOCENTRUS QUIETUS (*Newman*).

1857. *Stenoderus quietus* Newman, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, 3 (Feb. 21), p. 53. Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1900. *Stenoderus quietus* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 230. Queensland.

## STENOCENTRUS SUTURALIS (Olivier).

1795. *Cerambyx suturalis* Olivier, Ent., iv, 69, p. 29, t. 3, fig. 29. New Holland. (Fide Junk.)
1801. *Cerambyx abbreviatus* Fabricius, Syst. El., ii, p. 275. Nova Cambria.
1818. *Leptura ceramboides* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 472, pl. 23, fig. 11 (col.). New Holland.
1827. *Stenoderus abbreviatus* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App., p. 451.
1835. *Stenoderus abbreviatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, App., p. 521. New Holland.
1835. *Stenoderus abbreviatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 521. New Holland.
1835. *Stenoderus ceramboides* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 522. New Holland.
1835. *Stenoderus dorsalis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 521. New Holland.
1840. *Stenoderus suturalis* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 499.
1859. *Stenoderus labiatus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 24. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Syllitus suturalis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 138.
1882. *Stenoderus suturalis* Best, Southern Science Record, ii, 2 (Feb.), p. 37. Victoria.
1887. *Stenoderus suturalis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.
1893. *Pterostenus suturalis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 182. Tasmania: Hobart and Launceston. Western Australia: Fremantle.
1912. *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier, var. *abbreviatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 151.
1912. *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier, var. *ceramboides* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 151.
1912. *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier, var. *dorsalis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 151.
1912. *Stenoderus suturalis* Olivier, var. *labiatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 22), p. 151.
1940. *Stenoderus suturalis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 310. Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, and Tasmania.

## Genus SYLLITUS Pascoe, 1859.

1859. *Syllitus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 24. (Genotype, *Syllitus grammicus* Newman.)
1869. *Syllitus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 413.
1869. *Syllitus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 554.
1937. *Syllitus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 108. Australia, New Guinea, and Malaya.

## SYLLITUS ACANTHIAS McKeown.

1937. *Syllitus acanthias* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 113, pl. xix, fig. 5, 5a. Banks Island: Moa. (Type, A.M.) Banks Island.

## SYLLITUS ARAUCARIAE McKeown.

1938. *Syllitus araucariae* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 20), p. 174, pl. xv, fig. 4, text fig. 2. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Imbil. (Types, Q.M.)
1945. *Syllitus araucariae* Brimblecombe, Qld. Journ. Agric. Sci., ii (1 March), p. 84. [Economic notes.] Food-plant, *Araucaria Cunninghamii*, Hoop Pine (McKeown, 1938, Brimblecombe, 1945). Queensland.

SYLLITUS ARGILLACEUS *McKeown*.

1937. *Syllitus argillaceus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 113, pl. xix, fig. 8. N.S. Wales: Forest Reefs. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
New South Wales.

SYLLITUS BELLULUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Syllitus bellulus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 89, fig. 7.  
Queensland: Injune. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

SYLLITUS BIPUNCTATUS *Waterhouse*.

1877. *Syllitus bipunctatus* Waterhouse, Ent. Mo. Mag., xiv (Aug.-Sept.), p. 75.  
Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
1937. *Syllitus bipunctatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 110, pl. xviii, fig. 3. N.W. Australia.  
Queensland and North-west Australia.

SYLLITUS BRIMBLECOMBEI *McKeown*.

1938. *Syllitus brimblecombei* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 174, pl. xv, fig. 10, text-fig. 6. Queensland: Brisbane. (Type, Q.M.)  
Queensland.

SYLLITUS CASSINIAE *McKeown*.

1938. *Syllitus cassiniae* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 175, pl. xv, fig. 5, text-fig. 4. Queensland: Gore. (Type, Qld. Mus.)  
Queensland.

SYLLITUS CENTOCRUS *McKeown*.

1938. *Syllitus centocrus* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 175, pl. xv, fig. 9.  
Queensland. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

SYLLITUS DEUSTUS *Newman*.

1841. *Syllitus deustus* Newman, Entomologist, i (April), p. 95. New Holland.  
1900. *Syllitus deustus* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 232.  
1937. *Syllitus deustus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 110.  
1942. *Syllitus deustus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 90. N.S. Wales: Bogan R. N.W. Victoria: Linga.  
New South Wales and Victoria.

SYLLITUS DIVERGENS *McKeown*.

1937. *Syllitus divergens* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 114, pl. xix, fig. 6. Banks Island: Moa. (Type, A.M.)  
Banks Island.

SYLLITUS DUBIUS *McKeown*.

1938. *Syllitus dubius* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 176, pl. xv, fig. 6, text-fig. 3. Queensland: Brisbane. (Type, Qld. Mus.)  
Queensland.

SYLLITUS FROGGATTI *McKeown*.

1937. *Syllitus froggatti* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 114, pl. xix, fig. 2. New South Wales: Merriwa, Wattle Flat near Bathurst. (Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales.

SYLLITUS FULVIPENNIS *Gahan*.

1893. *Syllitus fulvipennis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 184. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Cassine. (Type, B.M.)  
1937. *Syllitus fulvipennis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug.), p. 111, pl. xix, fig. 7.  
Queensland and N.W. Australia.  
Western Australia, Queensland, and North-west Australia.



SYLLITUS GRAMMICUS (*Newman*).

1840. *Stenoderus grammicus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 21. New Holland: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
1842. *Stenoderus grammicus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354.
1853. *Stenoderus grammicus* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 305, t. 17, fig. 19 (col.). Tasmania.
1859. *Syllitus grammicus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 24.
1887. *Syllitus grammicus* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.
1893. *Syllitus grammicus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 184. Tasmania: Launceston.
1894. *Syllitus grammicus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 119. [Biology.]
1902. *Syllitus grammicus* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 710. New South Wales: Tweed River. (Slender-lined Longicorn.)
1907. *Syllitus grammicus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 193.
1911. *Syllitus grammicus* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Syllitus grammicus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. Queensland: Colosseum.
1923. *Syllitus grammicus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 112.
1937. *Syllitus grammicus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 111, pl. xviii, fig. 7. N.S. Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Kangaroo I., Queensland, North Australia, and Victoria.
- Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1894).
- South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, and Victoria.

SYLLITUS HEROS *Blackburn*.

1900. *Syllitus heros* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., viii (April), p. 231. South Australia, near Quorn. (Type, B.M.)
1937. *Syllitus heros* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 111, pl. xviii, fig. 5. South Australia, Queensland, and Western Australia.
- South Australia, Queensland, and Western Australia.

SYLLITUS MICROPS *Blackburn*.

1900. *Syllitus microps* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., viii (April), p. 232. South Australia, Victoria, and Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)
1937. *Syllitus microps* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 111, pl. xviii, fig. 1. Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania.
- Queensland, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.

SYLLITUS MINUTUS *McKeown*.

1937. *Syllitus minutus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 115, pl. xix, fig. 1. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
- Queensland.

SYLLITUS PARRYI *Pascoe*.

1862. *Syllitus parryi* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 366. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Syllitus parryi* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.
1937. *Syllitus parryi* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 112, pl. xviii, fig. 8. South Australia and New South Wales.
- Food-plant, *Pittosporum phylliraeoides* (Tepper, 1887).
- South Australia and New South Wales.

SYLLITUS RECTUS (*Newman*).

1841. *Stenoderus rectus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 6 (April), p. 95. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1842. *Stenoderus rectus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354.
1869. *Syllitus rectus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 413; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 4 (col.).

1893. *Syllitus rectus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 183. Tasmania: Hobart. South Australia, and Queensland.
1917. *Syllitus rectus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. South Australia: Adelaide. Queensland: Glen Lamington.
1937. *Syllitus rectus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 112, pl. xviii, fig. 6. New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and North Queensland.
- New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, and Victoria.

*SYLLITUS SINUATICOSTA* McKeown.

1938. *Syllitus sinuaticosta* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 176, pl. xv, fig. 6, text-fig. 5. Queensland: Gore. (Type, A.M.)
- Food-plant, *Cassinia* sp.
- Queensland.

*SYLLITUS SINUATUS* McKeown.

1937. *Syllitus sinuatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 115, pl. xix, fig. 4, 4a. Queensland: Cairns, and Coen district, Cape York. Banks I., Moa. (Type, A.M.)
- Queensland and Banks I.

*SYLLITUS TABIDUS* Pascoe.

1871. *Syllitus tabidus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 271. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1937. *Syllitus tabidus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 112, pl. xix, fig. 3. Western Australia.
- Western Australia.

*SYLLITUS TERMINATUS* Pascoe.

1871. *Syllitus terminatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 271. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1937. *Syllitus terminatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 113, pl. xviii, fig. 2. North-west Australia and North Australia.
- Western Australia, North-west Australia, and North Australia.

*SYLLITUS TUBERCULATUS* McKeown.

1938. *Syllitus tuberculatus* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 176, pl. xv, fig. 8, text-fig. 1. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Bunya Mts., Benarkin. (Types, A.M.)
- Queensland.

*SYLLITUS UNIFORMIS* Blackburn.

1893. *Syllitus uniformis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xvi, 2 (June), p. 197. Central Australia: Fraser Range, also from South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1937. *Syllitus uniformis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 113, pl. xviii, fig. 4. New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Central Australia.
- New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Central Australia.

*SYLLITUS UNISTRIATUS* McKeown.

1942. *Syllitus unistriatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 91. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)
- Queensland.

*Genus DEMOMISIS* Pascoe, 1867.

1867. *Demomisis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 309. (Genotype, *Demomisis filum* Pascoe.)
1869. *Demomisis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 413.
- Australia.

DEMOMISIS FILUM *Pascoe*.

1867. *Demomisis filum* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 310. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Demomisis filum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. Western Australia: Geraldton.
- Western Australia.

Genus SIMOCRYSA *Pascoe*, 1871.

1871. *Simocrysa* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 272. (Genotype, *Simocrysa discolor* Pascoe.)
- Australia.

SIMOCRYSA DISCOLOR *Pascoe*.

1871. *Simocrysa discolor* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 272. King George's Sound. (Type, B.M.)
- Western Australia.

SIMOCRYSA TRICOLOR *McKeown*.

1942. *Simocrysa tricolor* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 91. N.S. Wales: Nepean R., Glenbrook Ck. (Type, A.M.)
- New South Wales.

## Macronini.

Genus MACRONES *Newman*, 1841.

1841. *Macrones* Newman, Entomologist, i, 3 (Jan.), p. 33. (Genotype, *Macrones exilis* Newman.)
1864. *Macrones* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 139, 406.
1869. *Macrones* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 415.
- Australia.

MACRONES ACICULARIS *Pascoe*.

1862. *Macrones acicularis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 368. Australia: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
1881. *Macrones acicularis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 21.
- South Australia.

MACRONES BESTI *Blackburn*.

1907. *Macrones besti* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxxi, p. 296. Victoria: Mt. Buffalo. (Type, B.M.)
1920. *Macrones besti* Best, Vic. Nat., xxxvii, 7 (Nov.), p. 87. Victoria: Mt. St. Bernard. Food-plant, *Acacia* sp. (Best, 1920).
- Victoria.

MACRONES BRANDONI *McKeown*.

1938. *Macrones brandoni* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 204, pl. xxiii, fig. 5, text-fig. 5, 5a. New South Wales: Tuross River. (Type, A.M.)
- New South Wales.

MACRONES CAPITO *Pascoe*.

1863. *Macrones capito* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 566. Port Curtis. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Macrones capito* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 416; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 5 (col.).
- Queensland.

MACRONES DEBILIS *Blackburn*.

1889. *Macrones debilis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv (June 26), p. 452.
- Victoria. (Type, B.M.)
- Victoria.



## MACRONES EXILIS Newman.

1841. *Macrones exilis* Newman, Entomologist, i, 3 (Jan.), p. 33, fig. Van Diemen's Land.  
(Type, B.M.)
1850. *Macrones exilis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 78, t. 1,  
fig. 6. Van Diemen's Land.
1887. *Macrones exilis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 38. South Australia.  
Tasmania and South Australia.

## MACRONES PURPUREIPES Lea.

1907. *Macrones purpurcipes* Lea, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., (n.s.) xx, 2, p. 201. King Island,  
Bass Strait. Tasmania; Hobart.
1938. *Macrones purpureipes* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Sept. 31), p. 205, pl.  
xxiii, fig. 2. South Australia; Coorong.
1940. *Macrones purpureipes* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 310.  
South Australia, Tasmania, and King Island.

## MACRONES RUFUS Saunders.

1850. *Macrones rufus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 78, pl. i,  
fig. 8 (col.). Hunter's River.
1907. *Macrones rufus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 194.
1938. *Macrones rufus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 205, text-figs. 4, 4a.  
New South Wales.

## MACRONES SUBCLAVATUS Pascoe.

1871. *Macrones subclavatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 272. Sydney.  
(Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

## Genus ENCHOPTERA Saunders, 1850.

1850. *Enchoptera* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 76. (Geno-  
type, *Enchoptera apicalis* Saunders.)
1860. *Enchaptera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 143, 151.
1864. *Enchaptera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 139, 406.
1869. *Enchoptera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 416.  
Australia.

## ENCHOPTERA APICALIS Saunders.

1850. *Enchoptera apicalis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 77,  
pl. i, fig. 7 (col.). Van Diemen's Land.
1880. *Enchoptera apicalis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 1 (Dec.), p. 6. Victoria.
1893. *Enchoptera apicalis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 185. Tasmania:  
Launceston.  
Tasmania and Victoria.

## ENCHOPTERA NIGRICORNIS Saunders.

1850. *Enchoptera nigricornis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20),  
p. 77, pl. i, fig. 5 (col.). New South Wales.  
New South Wales.

## Genus ORODERES Saunders, 1850.

1850. *Oroderes* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 81. (Genotype,  
*Oroderes humeralis* Saunders.)
1861. *Oroderes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 137, 405.
1869. *Oroderes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 416.  
Australia.

ORODERES HUMERALIS *Saunders*.

1850. *Oroderes humeralis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 81, pl. i, fig. 3 (col.). New South Wales.  
New South Wales.

ORODERES UNIFORMIS *Blackburn*.

1889. *Oroderes uniformis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 2 (Sept. 20), p. 452. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

Genus BRACHOPSIS *Saunders*, 1850.

1850. *Brachopsis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 79. (Genotype, *Brachopsis concolor* Saunders.)  
1864. *Brachopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 139, 406.  
1869. *Brachopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 417.  
Australia.

BRACHOPSIS CONCOLOR *Saunders*.

1850. *Brachopsis concolor* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 79, pl. i, fig. 4 (col.). [Not pl. iv, fig. 4.] Van Diemen's Land.  
1916. *Brachopsis concolour* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 390.  
Tasmania.

BRACHOPSIS NUPERA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Brachopsis nupera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 565. Sydney.  
(Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

## Pseudocephalini.

Genus CYCLOCRANIUM *Poll*, 1891.

1891. *Cyclocranium* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 219. (Genotype, *Cyclocranium swierstrae* Poll.)  
Australia.

CYCLOCRANIUM SWIERSTRAE *Poll*.

1891. *Cyclocranium swierstrae* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 220, t. 13, fig. 1. Victoria.  
(Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)  
Victoria.

Genus PSEUDOCEPHALUS *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Pseudocephalus* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353. (Genotype, *Pseudocephalus formicides* Newman.)  
1860. *Orthocephalus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 257.  
1864. *Attodera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136.  
Australia and [?] Chile.

PSEUDOCEPHALUS ARETINUS *Newman*.

1851. *Pseudocephalus aretinus* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 137. Van Diemen's Land, near Hobart Town. (Type, B.M.)  
Tasmania.

PSEUDOCEPHALUS FORMICIDES *Newman*.

1842. *Pseudocephalus formicides* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353, fig. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

PSEUDOCEPHALUS MIRUS (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Ametrocephala mira* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 367. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

1867. *Ametrocephala mira* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., ix (Jan. 30, 1867), p. 121. Western Australia.
1869. *Ametrocephala mira* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 420; Atlas, t. 88, fig. 6 (col.).
1912. *Pseudocephalus mirus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 155. Western Australia.

*Genus FORMICOMIMUS Aurivillius, 1897.*

1897. *Formicomimus* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xviii, p. 244. (Genotype, *Formicomimus mirabilis* Aurivillius.) Australia.

*FORMICOMIMUS MIRABILIS Aurivillius.*

1897. *Formicomimus mirabilis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xviii, p. 244. New South Wales. (Type, Mus. Holmiae.) New South Wales.

**Aphneopini.**

*Genus APHNEOPE Pascoe, 1863.*

1863. *Aphneope* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 567. (Genotype, *Aphneope sericata* Pascoe.)
1864. *Aphneope* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405.
1869. *Aphneope* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 422. Australia.

*APHNEOPE QUADRIMACULATA Poll.*

1891. *Aphneope quadrimaculata* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 220, t. 13, fig. 2. Queensland. (Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.) Queensland.

*APHNEOPE SERICATA Pascoe.*

1863. *Aphneope sericata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 568, pl. 22, fig. 1. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.) Queensland.

*Genus ZOEDIA Pascoe, 1862.*

1862. *Zoedia* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 361. (Genotype, *Zoedia triangularis* Pascoe.)
1864. *Zoedia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405.
1869. *Zoedia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 423. Australia.

*ZOEDIA DIVISA Pascoe.*

1862. *Zoedia divisa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 362, pl. 17, fig. 1. Australia: Kangaroo Island. (Type, B.M.)
1878. *Zoedia elegans* Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3 (Oct. 16), p. 236. Tasmania.
1881. *Zoedia divisa* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 21. Victoria.
1891. *Zoedia divisa* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 222. South Australia, Tasmania, and Victoria.

*ZOEDIA GRACILIPES Poll.*

1891. *Zoedia gracilipes* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 223, t. 13, fig. 5. Queensland. (Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)
1919. *Zoedia gracilipes* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlv, 4 (Oct. 29), p. 760. Waterfall Gully, near Sydney. Queensland and New South Wales.

*ZOEDIA LONGIPES Poll.*

1891. *Zoedia longipes* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 222, t. 13, fig. 4. New South Wales. (Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)



1909. *Zoedia longipes* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 127.  
N.S. Wales: Wollongong.  
New South Wales.

## ZOEDIA TENUIS Poll.

1891. *Zoedia tenuis* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 224, t. 13, fig. 6. Western Australia.  
(Type, ? Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.)  
Western Australia.

## ZOEDIA TRIANGULARIS Pascoe.

1862. *Zoedia triangularis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 361, pl. 17, fig. 3. Australia:  
Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)  
Victoria.

## ZOEDIA V-ALBUM (Boisduval).

1835. *Clytus v-album* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins. ii, p. 485, t. 9, fig. 23 (col.).  
Hobart.  
1891. *Zoedia v-album* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 221, t. 13, fig. 3.  
Tasmania.

## Bimiini.

## Genus BIMIA White, 1850.

1850. *Bimia* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xviii, p. 13. (Genotype, *Bimia bicolor* White.)  
1864. *Bimia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb. p. 137, 405.  
1869. *Bimia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 467.  
Australia.

## BIMIA BICOLOR White.

1850. *Bimia bicolor* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xviii, p. 13, pl. 13, fig. 2 (col.).  
Australia: Perth.  
1850. *Bimia femoralis* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 82, pl. 4,  
fig. 7. New Holland.  
1869. *Bimia bicolor* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 467; Atlas, t. 90, fig. 1.  
1869. *Bimia femoralis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 467, n. 1.  
1881. *Bimia bicolor* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 24. Victoria.  
1887. *Bimia bicolor* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia, Victoria,  
'and New South Wales.  
1888. *Bimia bicolor* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., x, 1886-1887 (1888), p. 286.  
1923. *Bimia bicolor* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 56, fig. 1, p. 53. (*Bimia* Longicorn.)  
[Biology.]  
1932. *Bimia bicolor* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 163.  
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus melliodora* ?, *E. rostrata* ? (Best, 1881), *E. Stuartiana*  
(Froggatt, 1923).  
Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia, and New South Wales.

## Genus AKIPTERA Saunders, 1850.

1850. *Akiptera* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 82. (Genotype,  
*Akiptera semiflava* Saunders.)  
1864. *Akiptera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 136, 405.  
1864. *Akiptera* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 240.  
1869. *Akiptera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 468.  
1873. *Acidoptera* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2879. ('Amendment of  
*Akiptera*.)  
Australia.

## AKIPTERA SEMIFLAVA Saunders.

1850. *Akiptera semiflava* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 83,  
pl. 4, fig. 6 (col.). Australia.  
Australia.

AKIPTERA WATERHOUSEI *Pascoe*.

1864. *Akiptera waterhousei* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 239, pl. 11, fig. 4 (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1886. *Bimia maculicornis* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, 4 (Oct.), p. 223. Victoria. (Type, Leyd. Mus.)
1909. *Bimia femoralis* [nec Saunders] French, Dest. Ins. Vic., iv, p. 111, pl. lxxviii (col.). Victoria.
1923. *Bimia maculicollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 56.
1932. *Akiptera waterhousei* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 163. Food-plant, *Eucalyptus Stuartiana* (French, 1909). South Australia and Victoria.

Genus PROAGAPETE *McKeown*, 1945.

1845. *Agapete* Newman, Zoologist, iii, p. 1017. (Genotype, *Agapete carissima* Newman.)
1845. *Anteros* Blanchard, Hist. Ins., ii, p. 170.
1864. *Agapete* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 416.
1869. *Agapete* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 468.
1869. *Anteros* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 511.
1889. *Anteros* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1466.
1945. *Proagapete* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for *Agapete* n. preoc. Australia.

PROAGAPETE AURICOMA (*Newman*).

1840. *Necydalis auricomus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 16. New Holland: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Agapete kreusleri* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 241. South Australia.
1869. *Necydalis auricomus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 478, n. 2.
1881. *Agapete kreusleri* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 70. Victoria.
1887. *Agapete kreusleri* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1912. *Hesthesis auricoma* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 286.
1928. *Necydalis auricomus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 544.
1928. *Agapete kreusleri* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 544. South Australia and Victoria.

PROAGAPETE CARISSIMA *Newman*.

1845. *Agapete carissima* Newman, Zoologist, iii, p. 1017. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1850. *Agapete carissima* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 84, pl. i, fig. 2 (col.). Hunter's River.
1855. *Agapete carissima* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 185, pl. v, fig. 4. [*Agapete kreusleri* not *A. carissima*.] Australia: Melbourne.
1866. *Agapete vestita* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 91. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, ? B.M.)
1881. *Agapete carissima* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 70. Victoria: Melbourne.
1887. *Agapete carissima* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1928. *Agapete carissima* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 544. New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

## Molorchini.

Genus EPANIA *Pascoe*, 1858.

1858. *Epania* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 237. (Genotype, *Epania sarawackensis* Thomson.)
1859. *Epania* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 566.
1860. *Epania* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 146, 162.

1864. *Epania* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 416, 163.  
 1869. *Epania* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 484.  
 Malaya and Australia.

## EPANIA AUSTRALIS Carter.

1928. *Epania australis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 549.  
 ♀. North Queensland: Cairns and Kuranda. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 North Queensland.

## Genus MOLORCHUS Fabricius, 1792.

1792. *Molorchus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 356 (ex parte). (Genotype, *Molorchus minor* Linnaeus, Europe.)  
 1840. *Helio manes* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v, 28 (March), p. 17. (Genotype, *Helio manes sidus* Newman.)  
 1864. *Molorchus* Schiödt, Naturh. Tidskr., (3) ii, p. 530. (Reprinted (translation) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xv, 1865, p. 204.)  
 1916. *Molorchus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 169.  
 Europe, Asia, Australia, and North America.

## MOLORCHUS SIDIS (Newman).

1840. *Helio manes sidus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland.  
 (Type, B.M.)  
 1912. *Molorchus sidus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 269.  
 Australia.

## Genus MERIONOEDA Pascoe, 1858.

1858. *Merionoeda* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 237. (Genotype, *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, Macassar.)  
 1864. *Merionoeda* Pascoe, Syst. Ceramb., p. 163, 416.  
 1869. *Merionoeda* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 565, 570.  
 1869. *Oxycoleus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 484. (Genotype, *Oxycoleus clavipes* Lacordaire, Mexico.)  
 1869. *Merionoeda* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 490.  
 1870. *Stenoptrellus* Bates, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 314. (Genotype, *Stenoptrellus culicinus* Bates, Brazil.)  
 1885. *Merionoeda* Bates, Biol. Cent. America, v, p. 287. (Fide Junk.)  
 1906. *Merionoeda* Gahan, Faun. Brit. India, Col., i, p. 171.  
 1917. *Merionoeda* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlii, 3 (Oct. 31), p. 576.  
 Asia, Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, South Africa, Central America.

## MERIONOEDA AUSTRALIAE Lea.

1917. *Merionoeda australiae* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlii, 3 (Oct. 31), p. 576,  
 pl. 29, fig. 8. ♂. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
 Queensland.

## Genus EARINIS Pascoe, 1864.

1864. *Earinis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 240. (Genotype, *Earinis mimula* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Earinis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 491.  
 1916. *Earinus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 392.  
 Australia.

## EARINIS BIMACULATUS Lea.

1917. *Earinus bimaculatus* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916, 4 (April 4, 1917),  
 p. 743. ♂. Tasmania: Huon River. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
 Tasmania.



EARINIS HUMERALIS *Lea*.

1917. *Earinus humeralis* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xli, 1916, 4 (April 4, 1917), p. 744. ♂. ? Queensland: Townsville. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
Queensland.

EARINIS KREUSLERAE *Pascoe*.

1866. *Earinis kreuslerae* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 91.  
South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
1887. *Earinis kreuslerae* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.  
1916. *Earinus kreuslerae* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 392.  
♂. South Australia and Western Australia.  
South Australia and Western Australia.

EARINIS MIMULA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Earinis mimula* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 421, pl. xi, fig. 3. South  
Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
1887. *Earinis mimula* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.  
1916. *Earinus mimulus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 391. South  
Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.  
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

EARINIS MIMULA *Pascoe*, var. UNIFASCIATA *Lea*.

1916. *Earinus mimulus* Pascoe, var. *unifasciatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust.,  
xl (Dec. 23), p. 391. South Australia and Victoria. (Type, ? S.A. Mus.)  
South Australia and Victoria.

EARINIS MINOR *Lea*.

1916. *Earinus minor* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 390. Northern  
Queensland. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
North Queensland.

EARINIS PICTA *Pascoe*.

1871. *Earinis picta* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 273. ♂, ♀. New  
South Wales: Eastern Creek. (Type, B.M.)  
1882. *Earinis picta* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident., Ins., i, pl. 78 (col.). New South Wales.  
1916. *Earinus pictus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 392. ♂.  
New South Wales.

EARINIS PURPUREA *Lea*.

1916. *Earinus purpureus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xl (Dec. 23), p. 390. South  
Australia: Nuriootpa, Ardrossan. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
South Australia.

EARINIS VARIABILIS *Oke*.

1932. *Earinus variabilis* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 163.  
Victoria: Whittlesea. South Australia. (Type, C. Oke Coll.)  
Victoria and South Australia.

Genus MECYNOPUS *Erichson*, 1842.

1842. *Mecynopus* Erichson, Archiv. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 222. (Genotype, *Mecynopus*  
*cothurnatus* Erichson.)  
1864. *Mecynopus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 151, 412.  
1869. *Mecynopus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 492.  
Australia.

MECYNOPUS ANNULICORNIS *McKeown*.

1942. *Mecynopus annulicornis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 92.  
N.S. Wales: Ropes Ck. Queensland: Mt. Coot-tha, Mt. Tambourine. (Type,  
A.M.)

MECYNOPUS COTHURNATUS *Erichson*.

1842. *Mecynopus cothurnatus* Erichson, Archiv. f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 223, t. 4, fig. 10.  
Van Diemen's Land.
1893. *Mecynopus cothurnatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186.  
Tasmania: Hobart.  
Tasmania.

MECYNOPUS SEMIVITREUS *Pascoe*.

1859. *Mecynopus semivitreus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 56. Melbourne.  
(Type, B.M.)  
Victoria.

Genus OMOTES *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Omotes* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353. (Genotype, *Omotes cucujides*  
Newman.)  
Australia.

OMOTES CUCUJIDES *Newman*.

1842. *Omotes cucujides* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 353. Port Phillip, South  
Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)  
Victoria.

OMOTES EROSICOLLIS *Pascoe*.

1859. *Omotes erosicollis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 57. Melbourne. (Type,  
B.M.)
1908. *Omotes erosicollis* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria: Eltham.  
Food-plant, *Eucalyptus melliodora* (Dixon, 1908).  
Victoria.

OMOTES PUNCTATISSIMA *Newman*.

1851. *Omotes punctatissima* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 129. South Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

## Phalotini.

Genus PHALOTA *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Phalota* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 559. (Genotype,  
*Phalota tenella* Pascoe.)
1864. *Phalota* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 224, 441.
1869. *Phalota* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 496.  
Australia.

PHALOTA COLLARIS *Pascoe*.

1866. *Phalota collaris* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 96. ♀. South  
Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

PHALOTA OBSCURA *Blackburn*.

1889. *Phalota obscura* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 2 (Sept. 20),  
p. 454. Port Lincoln, also from Victoria. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia and Victoria.

PHALOTA RUFIVENTRIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Phalota rufiventris* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. ♂, ♀.  
Queensland: Evelyne and Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

PHALOTA TENELLA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Phalota tenella* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 560, pl. 23,  
fig. 1. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Phalota tenella* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 496.  
 1922. *Phalota tenella* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Queensland: Brisbane district.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia* sp. (Illidge, 1922).  
 Queensland.

*Genus NENENIA Pascoe, 1886.*

1886. *Nenenia* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) xvii (March), p. 240. (Genotype, *Nenenia aurulenta* Pascoe.)  
 Australia.

*NENENIA AURULENTA Pascoe.*

1886. *Nenenia aurulenta* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) xvii (March), p. 241.  
 Australia: Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)  
 Victoria.

*NENENIA FASCIATA (Gahan).*

1893. *Phlyctaenodes fasciatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 179.  
 Tasmania: Hobart. (Type, B.M.)  
 1938. *Nenenia fasciata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 214.  
 Tasmania.

*NENENIA THORACICA Blackburn.*

1897. *Nenenia thoracica* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (July), p. 37.  
 Victoria. (Type, B.M.)  
 Victoria.

*NENENIA VIRGATA Blackburn.*

1897. *Nenenia virgata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (July), p. 38. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 North Queensland.

*Genus MAULIA Blackburn, 1892.*

1892. *Maulia* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 65. (Genotype, *Maulia picticornis* Blackburn.)  
 Australia.

*MAULIA PICTICORNIS Blackburn.*

1892. *Maulia picticornis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 1 (July), p. 66.  
 Victoria, near Berwick. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 Victoria.

*Genus XYSTOENA Pascoe, 1866.*

1866. *Xystoena* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 96. (Genotype, *Xystoena vittata* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Xystoena* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 496.  
 Australia.

*XYSTOENA VITTATA Pascoe.*

1866. *Xystoena vittata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 97, pl. iv, fig. 8. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

**Trichomesini.**

*Genus TRICHOMESIA Pascoe, 1859.*

1859. *Trichomesia* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 18. (Genotype, *Trichomesia newmani* Pascoe.)  
 1860. *Choeropsis* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 367. (Genotype, *C. dimidiatus* Thomson.)  
 1864. *Trichomesia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 158, 414.



1869. *Trichomesia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 499.  
 1873. *Trichomesia* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xi, p. 22.  
 Australia.

TRICHOMESIA NEWMANI *Pascoe*.

1859. *Trichomesia newmani* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 18. Victoria.  
 (Type, B.M.)  
 1860. *Trichomesia dimidata* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 367. New Holland.  
 1869. *Trichomesia newmani* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 499; Atlas, t. 90, fig. 3 (col.).  
 Victoria.

## Hesthesini.

Genus HESTHESIS *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Hesthesis* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. (Genotype, *Leptura varigata* Fabricius.)  
 1860. *Hesthesis* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 167.  
 1864. *Hesthesis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 416.  
 1869. *Hesthesis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 512.  
 1873. *Hesthesis* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2893.  
 1928. *Hesthesis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 544.  
 Australia.

HESTHESIS ACUTIPENNIS *Pascoe*.

1863. *Hesthesis acutipennis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 556.  
 New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
 1890. *Hesthesis acutipennis* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 188, fig. 5 (col.). New  
 South Wales.  
 1928. *Hesthesis acutipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546.  
 Queensland and New South Wales (one example labelled Melbourne).  
 New South Wales, Queensland, and ? Victoria.

HESTHESIS ANGULATA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Hesthesis angulatus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 554.  
 King George's Sound ?. (Type, B.M.)  
 1928. *Hesthesis angulata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546.  
 Western Australia: King George's Sound.  
 Western Australia.

HESTHESIS ASSIMILIS *Carter*.

1928. *Hesthesis assimilis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 547.  
 ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Clarence River. Western Australia: Swan River.  
 (Types, Macleay Mus.)  
 New South Wales and Western Australia.

HESTHESIS BIZONATA *Newman*.

1840. *Hesthesis bizonatus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New  
 Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1850. *Hesthesis ornata* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 84, pl. 1,  
 fig. 1 (col.). Hunter's River.  
 1855. *Hesthesis bizonatus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 184. Australia.  
 1928. *Hesthesis bizonata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 545,  
 547. New South Wales.  
 New South Wales.

HESTHESIS CINGULATA (*Kirby*).

1818. *Molorchus cingulatus* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 472. New Holland.  
 (Type, B.M.)

1840. *Hesthesis cingulatus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland.
1855. *Hesthesis cingulatus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 184. Australia.
1859. *Hesthesis moerens* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 21. Sydney.
1863. *Hesthesis murinus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 555. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)
1881. *Hesthesis cingulata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 69. Victoria.
1887. *Hesthesis cingulata* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1893. *Esthesis cingulata* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Hobart and Launceston, Tasmania.
1907. *Hesthesis cingulata* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 194.
1926. *Hesthesis cingulata* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.
1928. *Hesthesis moerens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 545, 547. New South Wales.
1928. *Hesthesis cingulata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. Victoria, Tasmania, and New South Wales. ? King George's Sound.
1932. *Hesthesis moerens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 114. Food-plant, Mallee roots (*Eucalyptus* sp.) (Carter, 1928). New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, and ? Western Australia.

HESTHESIS CINGULATA (Kirby), var. i Carter.

1928. *Hesthesis cingulata* Kirby, var. i Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. ♀. New South Wales: Armidale. Central Australia: Plenty Ranges. (Type, Macleay Mus. ?) New South Wales and Central Australia.

HESTHESIS CINGULATA (Kirby), var. ii Carter.

1928. *Hesthesis cingulata* Kirby, var. ii Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546. ♀. Sydney. (Type, Macleay Mus.) New South Wales.

HESTHESIS CRABROIDES Carter.

1928. *Hesthesis crabroides* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 547. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Stanthorpe. (Type, A.M.) Queensland and New South Wales.

HESTHESIS DIVERGENS Carter.

1933. *Hesthesis divergens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lviii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 180. ♀. New South Wales: Mullaley. (Type, A.M.) New South Wales.

HESTHESIS FERRUGINEA (Boisduval).

1835. *Molorchus ferrugineus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 487. New Holland.
1840. *Hesthesis ferrugineus* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland.
1840. *Hesthesis ferrugineus* Newman, Entomologist, v (March), p. 20.
1892. *Hesthesis ferruginea* Haase, Bibl. Zool., viii, t. 14, fig. 124 [*vide* Junk].
1898. *Esthesis ferrugineus* Poulton, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., xxvi (Dec. 15), p. 588, 608, pl. 41, fig. 5 (col.).
1907. *Hesthesis ferruginea* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 194.
1926. *Hesthesis ferruginea* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 15, fig. 25 (col.).
1928. *Hesthesis ferruginea* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 547. New South Wales.

HESTHESIS MONTANA Carter.

1928. *Hesthesis montana* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 548. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko. (Types, Macleay Mus.) New South Wales.

HESTHESIS FLORATOR *Pascoe*.

1862. *Hesthesis florator* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 369. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)  
 1881. *Hesthesis florator* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 5 (April), p. 68. Victoria.  
 1887. *Hesthesis florator* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.  
 1928. *Hesthesis florator* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546.  
     Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.  
     Food-plant, *Leptospermum scoparium* (Carter, 1928).  
     Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.

HESTHESIS RUFODORSALIS *Carter*.

1932. *Hesthesis rufodorsalis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3-4 (Sept. 15),  
     p. 114. ♂, ♀. New South Wales; Mullaley. (Types, A.M.)  
     New South Wales.

HESTHESIS VARIEGATA (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Leptura variegata* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 199. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1781. *Leptura variegata* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., p. 250. New Holland.  
 1787. *Leptura variegata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. i, p. 160.  
 1790. *Necydalis variegata* Gmelin, in L. Syst. Nat., i, 4, p. 1878. New Holland.  
 1801. *Molorchus variegatus* Fabricius, Syst. El., p. 375. New Holland.  
 1840. *Hesthesis variegatus* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 17. New Holland.  
 1855. *Hesthesis variegatus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 184. Australia.  
 1892. *Hesthesis variegata* Haase, Bibl. Zool., viii, t. 14, fig. 125 [*fide* Junk].  
 1917. *Hesthesis variegata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 17. Queensland:  
     Atherton.  
 1928. *Hesthesis variegata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 546,  
     547. New South Wales, South Australia (one example labelled 'Beverly',  
     Western Australia).  
     New South Wales, South Australia, and ? Western Australia.

HESTHESIS VESPARIA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Hesthesis vesparius* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 557.  
     New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
 1928. *Hesthesis vesparia* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 547.  
     Queensland: Rockhampton and Port Denison, Dawson River.  
     Queensland.

HESTHESIS VIGILANS *Pascoe*.

1863. *Hesthesis vigilans* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 556. New  
     South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
 1907. *Hesthesis vigilans* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 194.  
 1928. *Hesthesis vigilans* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 5 (Dec. 14), p. 545, 547.  
     New South Wales.

## Distichocerini.

Genus *DISTICHCERA* Kirby, 1818.

1818. *Distichocera* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 471. (Genotype, *Distichocera*  
     *maculicollis* Kirby.)  
 1832. *Distichocera* Blanchard, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., Ins., p. 484.  
 1834. *Distichocera* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 59.  
 1840. *Distichocera* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 414.  
 1852. *Distichocera* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xx, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 75.  
 1853. *Distichocera* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 253.  
 1860. *Distichocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 167, 168.  
 1864. *Distichocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 416.  
 1869. *Distichocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 514.  
 1887. *Distichocera* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 115.  
     Australia.



DISTICHOCERA FULIGINOSA *Blanchard*.

1832. *Distichocera fuliginosa* Blanchard, in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (ed. Masson), t. 66 bis, fig. 4. New Holland [*vide* Junk].
1851. *Distichocera par* Newman, Zoologist, (May), p. 3122. ♂, ♀. New Holland.
1852. *Distichocera par* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xix, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 78. New Holland.
1853. *Distichocera par* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 256. ♂, ♀. New Holland.
1881. *Distichocera par* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 23. Victoria: Melbourne to Plenty River.
1887. *Distichocera par* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 39. South Australia.
1893. *Distichocera par* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania: Hobart.
- Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.

DISTICHOCERA MACLEAYI *Newman*.

1851. *Distichocera macleayi* Newman, Zoologist, (April), p. 3092. ♀. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1852. *Distichocera macleayi* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xix, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 81. Australia.
1853. *Distichocera macleayi* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 258. ♀. Australia.
1907. *Distichocera macleayi* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 195.
1911. *Distichocera macleayi* French, Dest. Ins. Vic., v, p. 96, pl. cxvii (col.). Victoria. [Biology.]
1923. *Distichocera macleayi* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 55, figs. 7-8, ♂, ♀, p. 53. (Macleay's Longicorn.) [Biology.]
1926. *Distichocera macleayi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.
- Food-plant, *Eucalyptus melliodora* (French, 1911), *E. Stuartiana* (Froggatt, 1923). Victoria and New South Wales

DISTICHOCERA MACULICOLLIS *Kirby*.

1818. *Distichocera maculicollis* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., xii, p. 417, pl. 23, fig. 10 (col.). New Holland.
1827. *Distichocera rubripennis* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., ii, App., p. 449. Australia. (Type, ? Macleay Mus.)
1834. *Distichocera maculicollis* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 59. New Holland.
1835. *Distichocera ferruginea* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 467. New Holland.
1838. *Distichocera ferruginea* Guérin, Voy. Coquille, ii, p. 129. New Holland.
1838. *Distichocera fulvipennis* Newman, Ent. Mag., v (Oct.), p. 492. Woodside, near Sydney.
1840. *Distichocera maculicollis* Castelneau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 414.
1851. *Distichocera maculicollis* Newman, Zoologist, (April), p. 3091.
1852. *Distichocera maculicollis* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xx, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852), p. 75. New Holland.
1853. *Distichocera maculicollis* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 253. New Holland.
1893. *Distichocera maculicollis* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1 (July 28), p. 31. [Biology.]
1907. *Distichocera maculicollis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 195.
1923. *Distichocera maculicollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 56, figs. 3-4, p. 53, ♂, ♀. Food-plant, *Kunzea corifolia* (Froggatt, 1894). New South Wales.

DISTICHOCERA SUPERBA *Poll.*

1887. *Distichocera superba* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 113. ♀. New South Wales: Clarence River. (Type, Leyd. Mus.)
1894. *Distichocera frenchi* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, p. 200. ♂. N. Queensland. (Type, Nat. Mus.)

1938. *Distichocera superba* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 215.  
New South Wales and Queensland.

## DISTICHOCERA THOMSONELLA White.

1859. *Distichocera thomsonella* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) iii (April), p. 290.  
♂. Australia. (Type, ? B.M.)  
1859. *Distichocera thomsonella* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (June), p. 122, pl. 58,  
fig. 6 (col.). ♂. Australia.  
1881. *Distichocera thompsonella* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 24.  
Victoria.  
1887. *Distichocera thomsonella* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South  
Australia.  
Food-plant, ? *Bursaria spinosa* (Best, 1881).  
South Australia.

## Genus PARADISTICHOCERA Poll, 1887.

1887. *Paradistichocera* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 115. (Genotype, *Distichocera kirbyi* Newman.)  
Australia.

## PARADISTICHOCERA KIRBYI (Newman).

1851. *Distichocera kirbyi* Newman, Zoologist, (April), p. 3092. ♂, ♀. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1852. *Distichocera kirbyi* Newman, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xx, 1851 (Oct. 28, 1852),  
p. 79, pl. 20 ♂. ♂, ♀. Australia.  
1853. *Distichocera kirbyi* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2) xi, p. 257. ♂, ♀. Australia.  
1862. *Distichocera mutator* Pascoe, Journ. Ent. i (April), p. 370. Queensland.  
1886. *Distichocera kirbyi* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, 1 (Jan.), p. 222.  
1887. *Paradistichocera kirbyi* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 114.  
1917. *Distichocera kirbyi* Aurivillius, Arkiv. f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 18. ♀. Queens-  
land: Atherton.  
Queensland.

## Eroschemini.

## Genus EROSCHEMA Pascoe, 1859.

1859. *Eroschema* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 17. (Genotype, *Eroschema poweri* Pascoe.)  
1860. *Octavia* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 146.  
1864. *Eroschema* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 160, 415.  
1869. *Eroschema* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 516.  
Australia.

## EROSCHEMA AFFINE Pascoe.

1888. *Eroschema affine* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 497. Queensland.  
(Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

## EROSCHEMA APICIPENNE McKeown.

1942. *Eroschema apicipenne* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 92.  
Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

## EROSCHEMA ATRICOLLE Pascoe.

1865. *Eroschema atricolle* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 365. Western Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

## EROSCHEMA POWERI Pascoe.

1859. *Eroschema poweri* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 2 (col.).  
Australia: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1860. *Octavia nigricollis* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 147. New Holland.
1887. *Eroschema poweri* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.
1892. *Eroschema poweri* Haase, Bibl. Zool., viii, t. 14, fig. 107 [*vide* Junk].  
New South Wales and South Australia.

## Genus CHAODALIS Pascoe, 1865.

1865. *Chaodalis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 366. (Genotype, *Chaodalis macleayi* Pascoe.)
1869. *Chaodalis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 517.  
Australia.

## CHAODALIS MACLEAYI Pascoe.

1865. *Chaodalis macleayi* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 367, pl. 16, fig. 1. New South Wales ?. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Chaodalis macleayi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 518; Atlas, t. 91, fig. 1 (col.).  
New South Wales.

## CHAODALIS TAYLORI McKeown.

1942. *Chaodalis taylora* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 93. ♀, ♂. N.S. Wales: Blue Mts. Queensland: National Park, Macpherson Rge. (Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales and Queensland.

## Pytheini.

## Genus PYTHEUS Newman, 1840.

1840. *Pytheus* Newman, Entomologist, i (Nov.), p. 14. (Genotype, *Pytheus jugosus* Newman.)
1864. *Pytheus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 153 (ex parte).
1869. *Pytheus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 529.
1875. *Erionispa* Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Gen. Col., xi, p. 301.  
Australia.

## PYTHEUS CASTANEUS McKeown.

1942. *Pytheus castaneus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 93. Queensland: Bunya Mts. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

## PYTHEUS JUGOSUS Newman.

1840. *Pytheus jugosus* Newman, Entomologist, i (Nov.), p. 14. New Holland, near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

## PYTHEUS EROSUS (Macleay).

1827. *Callidium erosum* Macleay, in King's Survey Aust., App. ii, p. 450. W. Australia. (Type, Macleay Mus.)
1841. *Brachytria latebrosa* Newman, Entomologist, i (April), p. 95. New Holland: Kangaroo Island. (Type, B.M.)
1855. *Callidium ? erosum* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 323. Australia.
1937. *Pytheus erosus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 28, pl. iii, fig. 1.  
South Australia and West Australia.

## PYTHEUS EROSUS (Macleay), var. PALLIDA White.

1846. *Brachytria latebrosa* Newman, var. *pallida* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 19, pl. iv, fig. 4. New Zealand?: Port Nicholson [error]. (Type, B.M. ?.)  
Tasmania.



PYTHEUS PULCHERRIMUS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Brachytria pulcherrima* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 28. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Pytheus pulcherrimus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 529; Atlas, t. 91, fig. 4 (col.).
1875. *Erionispa badeni* Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Gen. Col., xi, p. 302. Australia. [Described as an Hispid.]
1884. *Pytheus pulcherrimus* Lameere, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxviii, p. 80.
1884. *Pytheus pulcherrimus* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Zeit., xlv, p. 282.
1917. *Pytheus pulcherrimus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 18. Queensland: Atherton.

Queensland.

Genus *TITURIUS* *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Titurius* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 63. (Genotype, *Titurius calcaratus* Pascoe.)

Australia.

*TITURIUS CALCARATUS* *Pascoe*.

1875. *Titurius calcaratus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 63. New South Wales: Rope's Creek. (Type, B.M.)

New South Wales.

*TITURIUS INTONSODORSALIS* *McKeown*.

1942. *Titurius intonsodorsalis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 94. Queensland: Brisbane. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

*TITURIUS SALEBROSUS* *McKeown*.

1942. *Titurius salebrosus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 94. ♀, ♂. N.S. Wales: Kurrajong; Hazelbrook. (Type, A.M.)

New South Wales.

Genus *BRACHYTRIA* *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Brachytria* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 16. (Genotype, *Brachytria gulosa* Newman.)
1853. *Brachytria* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 264.
1860. *Brachytria* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 185, 191.
1864. *Brachytria* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 154, 413.
1869. *Brachytria* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 530.

Australia.

*BRACHYTRIA ANGULATA* *McKeown*.

1938. *Brachytria angulata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 208, pl. xxii, fig. 2. Western Australia: King George's Sound. (Type, A.M.)

Western Australia.

*BRACHYTRIA CENTRALIS* *Pascoe*.

1863. *Brachytria centralis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 564. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

Queensland.

*BRACHYTRIA DISCOPUNCTATA* *McKeown*.

1938. *Brachytria discopunctata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 207, pl. xxii, fig. 4. Queensland: Wide Bay. (Type, A.M.)

Queensland.

*BRACHYTRIA GULOSA* *Newman*.

1840. *Brachytria gulosa* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 16. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)

1840. *Brachytria gulosa* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) i, 3 (Nov. 20), p. 83, pl. iv, fig. 3 (col.). New Holland.  
 1853. *Brachytria gulosa* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 265. Tasmania.  
 1853. *Callidiomorphus depressus* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 265, t. 17, fig. 3 (col.). Tasmania.  
 Tasmania.

BRACHYTRIA OCCIDENTALIS *McKeown*.

1938. *Brachytria occidentalis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 209, pl. xxiii, fig. 3. Western Australia: King George's Sound. (Type, A.M.)  
 Western Australia.

BRACHYTRIA PICTA *Waterhouse*.

1877. *Brachytria picta* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (May), p. 424. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

BRACHYTRIA THORACICA *Poll.*

1887. *Brachytria thoracica* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 4 (Oct.), p. 283. ♂. Mountain district of Victoria. (Type, Leyd. Mus.)  
 Victoria.

BRACHYTRIA VARIA *Waterhouse*.

1877. *Brachytria varia* Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xix (May), p. 423. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 New South Wales.

Genus PEMPSAMACRA *Newman*, 1838.

1838. *Pempsamacra* Newman, Ent. Mag., v (Oct.), p. 495. (Genotype, *Pempsamacra tillides* Newman.)  
 1855. *Lepidisia* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 333. (Genotype, *Lepidisia bimaculata* White.)  
 1864. *Pempsamacra* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 154, 413.  
 1869. *Pempsamacra* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 530.  
 Australia.

PEMPSAMACRA ARGENTATA *Pascoe*.

188. *Pempsamacra argentata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 494. Australia: Eclipse Island. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

PEMPSAMACRA CARTERI *McKeown*.

1942. *Pempsamacra carteri* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 95. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Wyberba. (Type, A.M.)  
 Food-plant, ? Paper-bark Tea-tree (*Melaleuca* sp.).  
 Queensland.

PEMPSAMACRA CONDITA *Pascoe*.

1888. *Pempsamacra condita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 4 (Dec. 21), p. 494. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

PEMPSAMACRA DISPERSA *Newman*.

1842. *Pempsamacra dispersa* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)  
 1887. *Pempsamacra dispersa* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.  
 1917. *Pempsamacra dispersa* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Parachilna.  
 Victoria and South Australia.

PEMPSAMACRA PYGMAEA *Newman*.

1851. *Pempsamacra pygmaea* Newman, Zoologist, ix, p. 128. Wonboyn River, near Cape Howe, East Coast of Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1855. *Lepidisia bimaculata* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 333, pl. viii, fig. 9. Australia: Melbourne. Victoria.

PEMPSAMACRA TILLIDES *Newman*.

1838. *Pempsamacra tillides* Newman, Ent. Mag., v. (Oct.), p. 496, fig. Woodside near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1859. *Pempsamacra vestita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 57. Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)  
 1863. *Pempsamacra subaurea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 564. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Pempsamacra tillides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 531, n. 1.  
 1925. *Pempsamacra subaurea* Sloane, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., v, 1924 (May 20, 1925), Proc. cxxxviii. New South Wales and Victoria.

Genus OMOPHAENA *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Omophaena* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 230. (Genotype, *Omophaena kreusleri* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Omophaena* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 531. Australia.

OMOPHAENA KREUSLERI *Pascoe*.

1864. *Omophaena kreusleri* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 231, pl. xi, fig. 8. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 South Australia.

OMOPHAENA TAENIATA *Pascoe*.

1866. *Omophaena taeniata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 93. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1881. *Omophaena taeniata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria: Eltham.  
 1893. *Omophaena taeniata* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania: Hobart.  
 1908. *Omophaena taeniata* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria: Frankston, etc.  
 Food-plant, Yellow Box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*) (Dixon, 1908).  
 Victoria and Tasmania.

Genus OBRIDA *White*, 1846.

1846. *Obrida* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, App., p. 510. (Genotype, *Clytus fascialis* White.)  
 1869. *Obrida* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 533. Australia.

OBRIDA COMATA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Obrida comata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 50. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

OBRIDA FASCIALIS *White*.

1846. *Clytus (Obrida) fascialis* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, p. 510, pl. ii, fig. 4. New Holland.  
 1869. *Obrida fascialis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 534.  
 1936. *Obrida fascialis* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 91, pl. ix, fig. 111. N.S. Wales. [Wing venation.]  
 New South Wales.



## Deilini.

*Genus* SCHIZOPLEURUS Lacordaire, 1869.

1869. *Schizopleurus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 535. (Genotype, *Schizopleurus balteatus* Lacordaire.)  
Australia.

## SCHIZOPLEURUS BALTEATUS Lacordaire.

1869. *Schizopleurus balteatus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 535. Australia.  
1917. *Schizopleurus balteatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 18.  
Queensland: Atherton.  
Queensland.

*Genus* TELOCERA White, 1858.

1858. *Telocera* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii (Nov.), p. 354. (Genotype, *Telocera wollastoni* White.)  
1864. *Telocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 415.  
1869. *Telocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 535.  
Australia.

## TELOCERA WOLLASTONI White.

1858. *Telocera wollastoni* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii (Nov.), p. 355, fig.  
Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M. ?.)  
1869. *Telocera wollastoni* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 536; Atlas, t. 91, fig. 5 (col.).  
Australia.  
1887. *Telocera wollastoni* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia:  
Karalta, Kangaroo Is.  
1926. *Telocera wollastoni* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. N.Z., p. 234, pl. 19, fig. 9.  
Queensland.

*Genus* EBUROPHORA White, 1855.

1855. *Eburophora* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 332. (Genotype, *Eburophora octoguttata* White.)  
1864. *Eburophora* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 154, 413.  
1869. *Eburophora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 538.  
1873. *Eburigera* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., ix, p. 2899.  
Australia.

## EBUROPHORA EBURATA (Pascoe).

1865. *Sophron eburatus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 374. South Australia:  
Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
1874. *Eburophora eburata* Waterhouse, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 28.  
South Australia.

## EBUROPHORA OCTOGUTTATA White.

1855. *Eburophora octoguttata* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 332, pl. 8, fig. 7.  
Australia: Melbourne. (Type, B.M.)  
1869. *Eburophora octoguttata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 539. Australia: Melbourne.  
1881. *Eburigera octoguttata* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria.  
Victoria.

## Typhocerini.

*Genus* TAPHOS Pascoe, 1864.

1864. *Taphos* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 236. (Genotype, *Taphos aterrimus* Pascoe.)  
1864. *Taphos* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 333, 444.  
1869. *Taphos* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 539.  
Australia.

TAPHOS ATERRIMUS *Pascoe*.

1864. *Taphos aterrimus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 236, pl. xi, fig. 7. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Taphos aterrimus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 540; Atlas, t. 91, fig. 6 (col.). South Australia.

Genus TYPHOCESIS *Pascoe*, 1863.

1863. *Typhocesis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 561. (Genotype, *Typhocesis macleayi* Pascoe.)  
 1864. *Typhocesis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 182, 422.  
 1869. *Typhocesis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 540. Australia.

TYPHOCESIS ADSPERSA *Blackburn*.

1895. *Typhocesis adpersa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 59. ♂. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 North Queensland.

TYPHOCESIS FLOCCOSA *Poll*.

1887. *Typhocesis floccosa* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, 1 (Jan.), p. 116. ♂. North Queensland. (Type, Leyd. Mus.)  
 1891. *Typhocesis floccosa* Poll, Tijds. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 228, t. 13, fig. 10. North Queensland.

TYPHOCESIS MACLEAYI *Pascoe*.

1863. *Typhocesis macleayi* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 562, pl. 23, fig. 4. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Typhocesis macleayi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 541; Atlas, t. 92, fig. 1 (col.). Queensland.

Genus HEMESTHOCERA *Newman*, 1850.

1850. *Hemesthocera* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 111. (Genotype, *Hemesthocera flavilinea* Newman.)  
 1864. *Hemesthocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 182, 422.  
 1869. *Hemesthocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 542. Australia.

HEMESTHOCERA FLAVILINEA *Newman*.

1850. *Hemesthocera flavilinea* Newman, Zoologist, viii, App., p. 111. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1855. *Hemesthocera flavilinea* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 212, pl. 6, fig. 2. Australia.  
 1869. *Hemesthocera flavilinea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., viii, p. 543.  
 1889. *Hemesthocera flavilinea* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe I. Queensland and Lord Howe Island.

## Callicromini.

Genus CHLORIDOLUM *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Chloridolum* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 174, 420. (Genotype, *Chloridolum bivittatum* White, India.)  
 1869. *Chloridolum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 18.  
 1869. *Chloridolum* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 583.  
 1906. *Chloridolum* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 190, 198.  
 1906. *Chloridolum* Reitter, Wein. Ent. Zeit., xxv, Haft viii-ix, p. 303. Asia, East Indies, Malaya, and Australia.

CHLORIDOLUM CINDERELLUM (*White*).

1853. *Callichroma cinderella* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., vii, p. 156. Australia: North-east Coast. (Type, B.M.)

1912. *Chloridolum cinderellum* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 314. Queensland.

#### Callidiini.

[Genus *CALLIDIUM* Fabricius, 1775.

1775. *Callidium* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 187.  
[Abbreviated synonymy.]  
Europe, North America, Asia, and ? Australia.

*CALLIDIUM FABER* Newman.

1840. *Callidium faber* Newman, Ann. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 18. New Holland: Adelaide.  
South Australia.

*CALLIDIUM MOROSUM* Boisduval.

1835. *Callidium morosum* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 480. New Holland. Australia.

*CALLIDIUM VEXATUM* Newman.

1846. *Callidium vexatum* Newman, Zoologist, v, p. 1676. Australia. (Type, ? B.M.) Australia.

*CALLIDIUM ? VITTIGERUM* Newman.

1846. *Callidium ? vittigerum* Newman, Zoologist, v, p. 1677. Australia. (Type, ? B.M.) Australia.

*Note.*—The above species are not *Callidium*, and it is doubtful from the descriptions to what genera they belong. They must be considered as doubtfully included in the Australian list.]

#### Clytini.

Genus *XYLOTRECHUS* Chevrolat, 1860.

1860. *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) viii, p. 456. (Genotype, *Xylotrechus sartorii* Chevrolat, Mexico.)  
1864. *Xylotrechus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 190, 424.  
1869. *Xylotrechus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 77.  
1869. *Xylotrechus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 606.  
1906. *Xylotrechus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 241.  
Europe, Asia, North Africa, North America, Malaya, New Guinea, and Australia.

*XYLOTRECHUS AUSTRALIS* (Laporte and Gory).

1836. *Clytus australis* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 99, t. 19, fig. 118 (col.). New Guinea. [New Holland in list of species on p. 124.]  
1863. *Clytus australis* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 319.  
1869. *Xylotrechus australis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 607 (ex parte). Singapore, Sarawak, Batchian, Kaioa, Bouru, Ternate, Ceram, Amboyna, Aru (Philippine Islands, New Guinea, and Queensland).  
1872. *Clytus australis* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., p. 2925.  
1874. *Xylotrechus australis*, Waterhouse, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. xxix.  
1889. *Clytus australis* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe Island.  
1893. *Xylotrechus australis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 163. Singapore, Sarawak, Batchian, Kaioa, Bouru, Ternate, Ceram, Amboyna, Aru, Philippine Is., New Guinea, Queensland, New South Wales, and Lord Howe Island.

*XYLOTRECHUS REGINAE* Aurivillius.

1893. *Xylotrechus reginae* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 163. ♂, ♀. Queensland.  
1917. *Xylotrechus reginae* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 19. Queensland: Cedar Creek and Blackall Range.  
Queensland.



[Genus *CLYTUS* Laicharting, 1784.]

1772. *Stenocorus* Scopoli, Annus. Hist. Nat., v, p. 94 (ex parte) [*fide* Junk].  
 1784. *Clytus* Laicharting, Tyrol Ins., ii, p. 88 (ex parte) [*fide* Junk].  
 1802. *Clytus* Fabricius, Syst. El., ii, p. 345 (ex parte).  
 1836. *Clytus* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 1 (ex parte).  
 1860. *Clytus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 215, 217. (Genotype, *Clytus robiniae* Forster, U.S. America.)  
 1860. *Europa* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 221.  
 1863. *Sphagesthus* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 333.  
 1864. *Clytus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 424.  
 1869. *Clytus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 67.  
 1869. *Clytus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 598.  
 1906. *Clytus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 240, 250.  
 [Abbreviated synonymy.]  
 Europe, North America, Asia, Malaya, ? Australia, etc.

*CLYTUS PUNCTULATUS* Donovan.

1805. *Clytus punctulatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. v, fig. 6 (col.). Botany Bay.  
 1923. *Clytus punctulatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 606.  
 ? New South Wales.

*CLYTUS SEXMACULATUS* Donovan.

1805. *Clytus sexmaculatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. v, fig. 5 (col.). New Holland.  
 1835. *Clytus sexmaculatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 482. New Holland.  
 1912. *Clytus sexmaculatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 373 and note.  
 ? Australia.]

Genus *CHLOROPHORUS* Chevrolat, 1863.

1863. *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 290. (Genotype, *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, Asia, New Guinea, etc.)  
 1863. *Anthoboscus* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., ed. 2, p. 66.  
 1866. *Clytus* Thomson, C.G., Skand. Col., vii, p. 39 [*fide* Junk].  
 1869. *Clytacanthus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 68.  
 1882. *Clytacanthus* Ganglbauer, Best.-Tab., vii, p. 53 [*fide* Junk].  
 1889. *Clytacanthus* Bedel, Faune Col. Seine, v, p. 30 [*fide* Junk].  
 1891. *Anthoboscus* Seidlitz, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, p. 733 [*fide* Junk].  
 1891. *Anthoboscus* Seidlitz, Fauna Transs., p. 825 [*fide* Junk].  
 1898. *Anthoboscus* Stierlin, Col. Helvet., ii, p. 455 [*fide* Junk].  
 1901. *Clytacanthus* Everts, Col. Neerl., ii, 1, p. 369 [*fide* Junk].  
 1904. *Clytacanthus* Houlbert, Faune Amor., Ceramb., p. 17 [*fide* Junk].  
 1904. *Clytacanthus* Csiki, Rov. Lapok, xi, p. 141 [*fide* Junk].  
 1906. *Caloclytus* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 260.  
 Europe, Asia, East Indies, Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, Africa, and North America.

*CHLOROPHORUS ANNULARIS* (Fabricius).

1787. *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 156. Siam.  
 1790. *Callidium annulare* Olivier, Encycl. méth. Ins., v, 267.  
 1795. *Clytus annularis* Olivier, Ent., iv, 70, p. 48, t. 6, fig. 74 [*fide* Junk].  
 1801. *Clytus bidens* Weber, Obs. Entom., p. 90 [*fide* Junk].  
 1802. *Clytus bidens* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 351.  
 1835. *Clytus annularis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 484.  
 1836. *Clytus annularis* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., iii, p. 102, t. 19, fig. 121 (col.). Indes-Orientales.  
 1855. *Clytus annularis* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 283.  
 1863. *Chlorophorus annularis* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 290.

1869. *Clytanthus annularis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 601. Sarawak, Macassar, Ternate, Gilolo, Morty, Batchian, Bouru, Aru, Ceram, Flores, Timor (and India, Java, Ceylon, China, and Manchuria).
1902. *Chlorophorus annularis* Shelford, ii, p. 249, 250, 251, 282, pl. xx, fig. 31 (col.). [Mimicry.]
1906. *Chlorophorus annularis* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 261.
1909. *Chlorophorus annularis* Maxwell-Lefroy, Ind. Insect Life, p. 375. [Biology.] India, Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, etc.

CHLOROPHORUS CURTISI (Laporte and Gory).

1836. *Clytus curtisi* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 49, t. 10, fig. 56 bis (col.). New Holland.
1855. *Clytus curtisi* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 266. Australia.
1863. *Chlorophorus curtisi* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 305.
1907. *Clytus curtisi* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196.
1917. *Chlorophorus curtisi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 19. Queensland: Yarrabah and Herberton. New South Wales. Queensland and New South Wales.

CHLOROPHORUS CURTISI L. & G., var. FRISTEDTI Aurivillius.

1893. *Chlorophorus curtisi* (Laporte and Gory), var. *fristediti* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 162, fig. 3. Queensland. Queensland.

CHLOROPHORUS DURVILLEI (Laporte and Gory).

1836. *Clytus durvillei* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 95, t. 17, fig. 111 (col.). Australia.
1912. *Chlorophorus durvillei* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 405. Australia.

CHLOROPHORUS MJOEBERGI Aurivillius.

1917. *Chlorophorus mjoebergi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 19, t. 1, fig. 1. ♀. Queensland: Bellenden Ker. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) Queensland.

Genus DEMONAX Thomson, 1860.

1860. *Demonax* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 226. (Genotype, *Demonax nigrofasciatus* Thomson, Batchian.)
1863. *Demonax* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 268.
1869. *Elezira* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 637. (Genotype, *Clytus balyi* Pascoe, Malaya.)
1906. *Demonax* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col., i, p. 280. Asia, Malaya, Australia, East Indies, and New Guinea.

DEMONAX CHRYSODERES (White).

1855. *Clytus chrysoderes* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 285. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Demonax chrysoderes* Chevrolat, Mem. Soc. Sci. Liège, xviii, p. 272. Australia.

Tillomorphini.

Genus TILLOFORMA McKeown, 1945.

1945. *Tilloforma* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 289, figs. 4-5. (Genotype, *Tillomorpha moestula* White.) Australia.

TILLOFORMA BICOLOR McKeown.

1945. *Tilloforma bicolor* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 290, fig. 5. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, A.M.) Queensland.

## TILLOFORMA MEDIOFASCIATA (Lea).

1918. *Tillomorpha mediofasciata* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 29), p. 95, pl. ix, fig. 7. North Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
North Queensland.

## TILLOFORMA MIROGASTER (Lea).

1918. *Tillomorpha mirogaster* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 96. Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Lord Howe Island.

## TILLOFORMA MOESTULA (White).

1855. *Tillomorpha moestula* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 290. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1869. *Tillomorpha moestula* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 91, n.  
1918. *Tillomorpha moestula* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 97. Queensland: Cooktown, Cairns, Kuranda, Mackay, and S. Johnstone River.  
Queensland.

## Genus OCHYRA Pascoe, 1871.

1871. *Ochyra* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 273. (Genotype, *Ochyra coarctata* Pascoe.)  
Australia.

## OCHYRA COARCTATA Pascoe.

1871. *Ochyra coarctata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 274, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Tasmania: Mt. Wellington. (Type, B.M.)  
1893. *Ochyra coarctata* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania: Launceston.  
Tasmania.

## OCHYRA NANA Poll.

1892. *Ochyra nana* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 224, t. 13, fig. 7. New South Wales.  
1917. *Ochyra nana* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 20. Western Australia. Fremantle.  
New South Wales and Western Australia.

## OCHYRA VARIABILIS Lea.

1918. *Ochyra variabilis* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 93. Western Australia: Warren River, Swan River, and Karridale. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Western Australia.

## Genus OBRIOMORPHA Aurivillius, 1917.

1917. *Obriomorpha* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 20. (Genotype, *Obriomorpha triangulifera* Aurivillius.)  
Australia.

## OBRIOMORPHA TRIANGULIFERA Aurivillius.

1917. *Obriomorpha triangulifera* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 21, pl. ii, fig. 9. ♀. Queensland: Yarrabah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

## Genus HOMAEMOTA Pascoe, 1865.

1865. *Homaemota* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 371. (Genotype, *Homaemota basalis* Pascoe.)  
1869. *Homaemota* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 90.  
Australia.



HOMAEMOTA BASALIS *Pascoe*.

1865. *Homaemota basalis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 372. Western Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

HOMAEMOTA DUBOULAYI *Pascoe*.

1866. *Homaemota duboulayi* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 103.  
Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Homaemota duboulayi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 90.  
Western Australia.

HOMAEMOTA LAETABILIS *Blackburn*.

1900. *Homaemota laetabilis* Blackburn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vic., xii (April), p. 232. ♂, ♀.  
Victoria: Dividing Range. (Type, B.M.)  
Victoria.

HOMAEMOTA TRICOLOR *Lea*.

1918. *Homaemota tricolor* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 94. New South  
Wales: Dorrigo and Wollongong. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
New South Wales.

HOMAEMOTA WALKERI *Gahan*.

1893. *Homaemota walkeri* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 186. Tasmania:  
Launceston. (Type, B.M.)  
Tasmania.

Genus ACROGENOIDES *McKeown*, 1945.

1896. *Acrogenius* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xx, 1895-1896 (Sept., 1896),  
p. 38. (Genotype, *Acrogenius tinctus* Blackburn.)
1945. *Acrogenoides* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for  
*Acrogenius* n. preoc.  
Australia.

ACROGENIUS TINCTUS *Blackburn*.

1896. *Acrogenius tinctus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xx, 1895-1896 (Sept.,  
1896), p. 38. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
North Queensland.

## Cleomenini.

Genus SOPHRON *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Sophron* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. (Genotype, *Sophron*  
*inornatum* Newman.)
1863. *Glaeadne* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 560. (Genotype,  
*Glaeadne melanarius* Pascoe.)
1869. *Sophron* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 103.  
Australia.

SOPHRON INORNATUM *Newman*.

1842. *Sophron inornatum* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 354. South Australia  
[Victoria]: Port Phillip. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Glaeadne melanarius* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 561.  
New South Wales.  
Victoria and New South Wales.

## Rhopalophorini.

Genus AMPHIRHOË *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Amphirhoë* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 24. (Genotype, *Amphirhoë decora*  
Newman.)
1860. *Amphirhoë* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 177, 180.

1864. *Amphirhoë* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 237, 448.

1869. *Amphirhoë* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 113.  
Australia.

AMPHIRHOË DECORA Newman.

1840. *Amphirhoë decora* Newman, Entomologist, 1 (Dec.), p. 24, fig. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, B.M.)

1869. *Amphirhoë decora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 114; Atlas, t. 93, fig. 1 (col.).

1893. *Amphirhoë decora* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 187. Launceston, Tasmania, and South Australia.  
Tasmania and South Australia.

AMPHIRHOË SLOANEI Blackburn.

1889. *Amphirhoë sloanei* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 2 (Sept. 20), p. 453. Victoria: Gippsland. (Type, B.M.)

1917. *Amphirhoë sloanei* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 21. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.  
Victoria, Queensland, and New South Wales.

Glaucitini.

Genus GLAUCYTES Thomson, 1858.

1858. *Glaucytes* Thomson, Archiv. Ent., i, p. 423. (Genotype, *Cerambyx scripta* Fabricius, Isle de France.)

1860. *Glaucytes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 351.

1864. *Glaucytes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 37, 360.

1869. *Glaucytes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 119.

1869. *Glaucytes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 650.  
Asia, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Australia, etc.

GLAUCYTES SUTURALIS Pascoe.

1867. *Glaucytes suturalis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 308.  
Cape York. (Type, B.M.)  
North Queensland.

GLAUCYTES VITTIFERA Buquet.

1844. *Glaucytes vittifera* Buquet, in Guérin, Icon. règne Anim. Ins., p. 250. New Holland.  
Australia.

Heteropsini.

Genus ARIDAEUS Thomson, 1860.

1860. *Aridaeus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 227. (Genotype, *Olytus thoracicus* Donovan.)

1864. *Aridaeus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 191, 425.

1869. *Aridaeus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 122.  
Australia and Timor.

ARIDAEUS HEROS Pascoe.

1866. *Aridaeus heros* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 103. ♂, ♀.  
Port Albany. (Type, B.M.)

1934. *Aridaeus heros* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lix, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 267.  
Queensland.  
Queensland.

ARIDAEUS NIGRIPES Aurivillius.

1917. *Aridaeus nigripes* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 21, n. ♂.  
Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Australia.

ARIDAEUS PRINCEPS *Carter*.

1934. *Aridaeus princeps* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lix, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 266.  
♂. North Queensland: Cooktown. (Type, A.M.)  
North Queensland.

ARIDAEUS THORACICUS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Clytus thoracicus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. 5, fig. 4 (col.). New Holland.  
1835. *Clytus thoracicus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 482. New Holland.  
1836. *Clytus thoracicus* Laporte and Gory, Hist. Nat. Icon. Ins. Col., iii, p. 50, t. 10, fig. 58 (col.). New Holland.  
1855. *Clytus thoracicus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 266. Australia.  
1860. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 228. Australia.  
1869. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 123; Atlas, t. 93, fig. 2 (col.).  
1907. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196.  
1917. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Aurvillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 21. Queensland: Glen Lamington, Colosseum, Mt. Tambourine, and Malanda.  
1925. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Sloane, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., v, 1924 (May 20, 1925), Proc. cxxxviii.  
1926. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 15, fig. 24 (col.).  
1936. *Aridaeus thoracicus* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 104, pl. x, figs. 142-143. New South Wales. [Wing venation.]  
New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus CREMYS *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Cremys* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 246. (Genotype, *Clytus diophthalmus* Pascoe.)  
1867. *Cremys* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, (June), p. 316.  
1869. *Cremys* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 81.  
Australia.

CREMYS CLEROIDES (*McKeown*).

1938. *Aridaeus cleroides* McKeown, Rec. Aus. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 207, pl. xxii, fig. 3. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Williams River. (Types, A.M.)  
New South Wales.

CREMYS DIOPHTHALMUS (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Clytus diophthalmus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 358. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, ? B.M.)  
1867. *Cremys diophthalmus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) xix, p. 316. Queensland.  
1869. *Cremys diophthalmus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 82; Atlas, t. 92, fig. 3 (col.).  
1919. *Cremys diophthalmus* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlv, 4 (Oct. 29), p. 759.  
New South Wales.  
Queensland and New South Wales.

## Ancylocerini.

Genus ISCHNOTES *Newman*, 1840.

1840. *Ischnotes* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 18. (Genotype, *Ischnotes cylindraceus* Newman.)  
1864. *Ischnotes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 212, 437.  
Australia.

ISCHNOTES BAKEWELLEI *Pascoe*.

1859. *Ischnotes bakewellei* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 56. Melbourne.  
(Type, B.M.)  
Victoria.

ISCHNOTES CYLINDRACEA *Newman*.

1840. *Ischnotes cylindraceus* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 18. New Holland: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)



1855. *Ischnotes cylindraceus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 212, pl. vii, fig. 1.  
Australia: Adelaide.  
South Australia.

## Stenaspini.

Genus *PURPURICENUS* Germar, 1824.

1824. *Purpuricen* Fischer, Entomogr. Ross., ii, p. 237. (Nom. nud.)  
1824. *Purpuricen* Germar, Ins. Spec. Nov., p. 500. (Genotype, *Cerambyx desfontanei* Fabricius, Turkey.)  
1829. *Acanthoptera* Latreille, Crust. Ins., ii, p. 114.  
1833. *Purpuricen* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii, p. 568.  
1839. *Purpuricen* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., p. 32; ed. 2, 1863, p. 68.  
1840. *Purpuricen* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 431.  
1844. *Acanthopterus* Guérin, Icon. règne Anim. Ins., p. 223.  
1845. *Purpuricen* Redtenbacher, Gatt. deutsch. Käferf., p. 108 [*vide* Junk].  
1846. *Cyclodera* White, in Stokes, Voy., i, p. 510. (Genotype, *Cyclodera quadrinotata* White.)  
1848. *Purpuricen* Redtenbacher, Fauna Austr., p. 44; ed. 2, 1858, p. cxxii; ed. 3, 1874, p. cxlii [*vide* Junk].  
1850. *Purpuricen* Leconte, Journ. Acad. Philad., (2) ii, p. 10.  
1856. *Purpuricen* Bach, Käferf., iii, p. 9 [*vide* Junk].  
1860. *Purpuricen* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 190, 203.  
1864. *Purpuricen* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 198, 429.  
1864. *Philogathes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 196.  
1868. *Purpuricen* Fairmaire, Gen. Col. d'Eur., iv, p. 142.  
1869. *Purpuricen* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 177.  
1869. *Philogathes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 176.  
1873. *Purpuricen* Leconte, Smiths. Misc. Coll., xi, 265, p. 314.  
1881. *Purpuricen* Ganglbauer, Best. Tab., vii, p. 10 [*vide* Junk].  
1883. *Purpuricen* Leconte and Horn, Classif. Col. N. Amer., p. 299.  
1884. *Purpuricen* Ganglbauer, Rev. d'Ent., iii, p. 167.  
1889. *Purpuricen* Bedel, Faune Col. Seine, v, p. 9, 28 [*vide* Junk].  
1891. *Purpuricen* Seidlitz, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, p. 737 [*vide* Junk].  
1898. *Purpuricen* Stierl. Col. Helvet., ii, p. 462 [*vide* Junk].  
1901. *Purpuricen* Everts, Col. Neerl., ii, 1, p. 367 [*vide* Junk].  
1904. *Purpuricen* Houlbert, Faune Amor. Ceramb., p. 17 [*vide* Junk].  
1904. *Purpuricen* Csiki, Rov. Lapok, xi, p. 36 [*vide* Junk].  
1906. *Purpuricen* Gahan, Fauna Brit. India, Col. 1, p. 184.  
Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia, and North America.

*PURPURICENUS QUADRINOTATUS* (White).

1846. *Cyclodera quadrinotata* White, in Stokes, Discoveries in Australia, i, p. 510, t. 2, fig. 6. New Holland: North-west coast.  
1847. *Purpuricen* (*Cyclodera*) sp. nov., Angas, South Aust. Illust., t. 50, fig. 17 (col.). South Australia.  
1853. *Purpuricen angasi* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., vii, p. 140. South Australia: Adelaide.  
1860. *Purpuricen australicus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 203.  
1893. *Purpuricen quadrinotatus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 187. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia, and Damma Bay, Malay Arch.  
1907. *Purpuricen quadrinotatus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196. Flinders River, N. Queensland.  
1917. *Purpuricen quadrinotatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 22. Queensland: Townsville. Western Australia: Noonkanbah, Kimberley district. Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia, North Australia, and New Guinea.

## Tragocerini.

## Genus TRAGOCERUS Latreille, 1829.

1829. *Tragocerus* Latreille, in Cuvier, Règne anim. Ins., v, p. 121. (Genotype, *Tragocerus australis* Boisduval.)
1834. *Tragocerus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 60.
1840. *Tragocerus* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 410.
1860. *Tragocerus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 167, 168.
1864. *Tragocerus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 162, 416.
1869. *Tragocerus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 218.  
Australia.

## TRAGOCERUS CYLINDRICUS Carter.

1934. *Tragocerus cylindricus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lix, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 267, fig. 4. ? ♀. South Queensland: Milmerran, Darling Downs. (Type, A.M.)  
South Queensland.

## TRAGOCERUS FASCIATUS (Donovan).

1805. *Prionus fasciatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. 6, fig. 3 (col.). New South Wales.
1805. *Prionus bidentatus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, t. 6, fig. 4 (col.). New South Wales.
1832. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Griffith, Pidgeon and Gray, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., xv, t. 95, fig. 8.
1834. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iii, p. 61.
1835. *Tragocerus australis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 465, t. 8, fig. 6 (col.).  
New Holland.
1835. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 466. New Holland.
1840. *Tragocerus australis* Castelnau, Hist. Nat., ii, p. 410.
1844. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Guérin, Icon. règne Anim. Ins., p. 250, t. 45, fig. 8.
1906. *Tragocerus bidentatus* Heyne, Exot. Käfer, p. 240, t. 36, fig. 24 (col.).
1938. *Tragocerus fasciatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 215.  
New South Wales.

## TRAGOCERUS FASCIATUS (Donovan), var. BIFASCIATUS Guérin.

1830. *Tragocerus bifasciatus* Guérin, Voy. Coquille, ii, p. 132, t. 7, fig. 3 (col.). New Holland.
1912. *Tragocerus fasciatus* Donovan, var. *bifasciatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 39 (Feb. 28), p. 487.  
Australia.

## TRAGOCERUS FORMOSUS Pascoe.

1862. *Tragocerus formosus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix (June), p. 463. Lizard Island, N.E. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Tragocerus formosus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 22. Queensland: Cairns.
1936. *Tragocerus formosus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233.  
Queensland.

## TRAGOCERUS HALMATURINA Tepper.

1887. *Tragocerus halmaturina* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. ♂, ♀. South Australia: Karatta Station, Stunsailboom River, S.W. Coast, and Kangaroo Island.  
South Australia.

## TRAGOCERUS LEPIDOPTERUS (Schreibers).

1802. *Prionus lepidopterus* Schreibers, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vi, p. 197, t. 21, fig. 7 (col.). New Holland.

1805. *Prionus lepidopterus* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. v, fig. 3 (col.). New South Wales.
1835. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 466. New South Wales.
1888. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 141. New England, New South Wales.
1907. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196.
1920. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Best, Vict. Nat., xxxvii (Nov.), p. 85. Mt. St. Bernard, Victoria.
1926. *Tragocerus lepidopterus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 233. Food-plant, *Eucalyptus paucifolia* (Best, 1920). New South Wales and Victoria.

TRAGOCERUS SPENCEI *Hope*.

1834. *Tragocerus spencei* Hope, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, 1 (Nov. 7), p. 18, pl. ii, fig. 4 (col.). New Holland. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1907. *Tragocerus spencei* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196. New South Wales.

TRAGOCERUS SUBFASCIATUS *Germar*.

1848. *Tragocerus subfasciatus* Germar, Linnea Ent., iii, p. 224. New Holland.
1887. *Tragocerus subfasciatus* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia. South Australia.

## Spintheriini.

Genus ANASTETHA *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Anastetha* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) v, 4 (Dec. 31), Proc. p. xxviii. (Genotype, *Anastetha raripila* Pascoe.)
1869. *Anastetha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 221. Australia.

ANASTETHA RARIPILA *Pascoe*.

1866. *Anastetha raripila* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) v, 4 (Dec. 31), Proc. p. xxviii. Rockhampton. (Type, ? B.M.)
1890. *Anastetha raripila* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 188, fig. 7 (col.). Rockhampton. Queensland.

## Navomorphini.

Genus NAVOMORPHA *Thomson*, 1860.

1860. *Navomorpha* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 336. (Genotype, *Lamia lineata* Fabricius, New Zealand.)
1864. *Navomorpha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 38, 360.
1869. *Navomorpha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 224.
1873. *Naomorpha* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., p. 2984. Australia and New Zealand.

NAVOMORPHA TEXTORIA (*Newman*).

1840. *Coptomma textorium* Newman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v (March), p. 18. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Navomorpha textoria* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 223, n. 2. Queensland.

## ? Position.

Genus SYLLITOSIMILIS *McKeown*.

1938. *Syllitosimilis* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 178. (Genotype, *Syllitosimilis aberrans* McKeown.) Australia.



## SYLLITOSIMILIS ABERRANS McKeown.

1938. *Syllitosimilis aberrans* McKeown, Aust. Zool., ix, 2 (Nov. 30), p. 179, pl. xv, fig. 2, text-fig. 7. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Enoggera. New South Wales: Richmond River, and National Park. (Holotype, Qld. Mus.; Allotype, A.M.)  
Queensland and New South Wales.

## Subfamily LAMIINI.

## Dorcadionini.

## Genus BLAXOTES McKeown, 1945.

1860. *Blax* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 22. (Genotype, *Blax wollastoni* White.)  
1864. *Blax* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 38, 360.  
1869. *Blax* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 254.  
1945. *Blaxotes* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for *Blax* n. preoc.  
Lord Howe Island.

## BLAXOTES WOLLASTONI (White).

1857. *Deucalion wollastoni* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xxiv, 1856 (July 14, 1857), p. 40, fig. 6 (col.). Lord Howe Island. (Type, ? B.M.)  
1860. *Blax wollastoni* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 23. Lord Howe Island.  
1869. *Blax wollastoni* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 255.  
1889. *Blax wollastoni* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe Island.  
Lord Howe Island.

## Genus XYLOTOLES Newman, 1840.

1840. *Xylotoles* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 12, 382. (Genotype, *Xylotoles lentus* Newman, New Zealand.)  
1843. *Xyloteles* White, in Dieffenbach, New Zealand, ii, p. 279. (Nom. nud.)  
1846. *Xylotoles* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 22.  
1860. *Xyloteles* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 43, 71.  
1864. *Xylotoles* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 39, 360.  
1869. *Xyloteles* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 255.  
1880. *Xylotoles* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 592.  
1906. *Xyloteles* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 64.  
New Zealand, New Caledonia, Australia, etc.

## XYLOTOLES PATTESONI Olliff.

1888. *Xyloteles pattesoni* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1012. Norfolk Island. (Type, ?.)  
1942. *Xylotoles pattesoni* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 891. Norfolk I.—also from Lord Howe I., New Caledonia and Fiji.

## XYLOTOLES SEGREGX Olliff.

1889. *Xyloteles segregx* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)  
Lord Howe Island.

## XYLOTOLES SELWINI Olliff.

1888. *Xyloteles selwini* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1012. Norfolk Island. (Type, ?.)  
Norfolk Island.

## Genus SOMATIDIA Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Somatidia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 39, 361. (Genotype, *Promenia antarctica* White, New Zealand.)  
1869. *Somatidia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 259.  
1874. *Somatidia* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv, p. 123.  
1880. *Somatidia* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 600.

1893. *Somatidia* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., v, 1500.  
 1929. *Somatidia* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 223.  
 New Zealand, Lord Howe Island, and Australia.

## SOMATIDIA ARANEA Olliff.

1889. *Somatidia aranea* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 97. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)  
 Lord Howe Island.

## SOMATIDIA AUSTRALIAE Carter.

1926. *Somatidia australiae* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 506.  
 New South Wales: Illawarra and Stanwell Park. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 New South Wales.

## SOMATIDIA CAPILLOSA Olliff.

1889. *Somatidia capillosa* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 97. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)  
 Lord Howe Island.

## SOMATIDIA OLLIFFI Lea.

1929. *Somatidia olliffi* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 222. Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 Lord Howe Island.

## SOMATIDIA PERNITIDA McKeown.

1938. *Somatidia nitida* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 210. New South Wales: Tweed River. (Type, A.M.) (Nom. praeoc.)  
 1940. *Somatidia pernitida* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 310.  
 New South Wales.

## SOMATIDIA PULCHELLA Olliff.

1889. *Somatidia pulchella* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 96, pl. vi, fig. 4. Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)  
 Lord Howe Island.

## SOMATIDIA TRICOLOR Lea.

1929. *Somatidia tricolor* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 222. ? ♂.  
 Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 Lord Howe Island.

## SOMATIDIA VILLOSA Lea.

1929. *Somatidia villosa* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 223. Lord Howe Island. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 Lord Howe Island.

## Genus AUSTROSOMATIDIA McKeown, 1945.

1945. *Austrosomatidia* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 288. (Genotype, *A. pulleni* McKeown.)  
 Australia.

## AUSTROSOMATIDIA PULLENI McKeown.

1945. *Austrosomatidia pulleni* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 288.  
 West Tenterfield. (Genotype, *A. pulleni* McK.)  
 New South Wales.

## Genus DORCADIDA White, 1846.

1846. *Dorcadida* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 22. (Genotype, *Dorcadida bilocularis* White.)  
 1864. *Dorcadida* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 42, 362.  
 1869. *Dorcadida* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 260.  
 Australia.

## DORCADIDA BILOCULARIS White.

1846. *Dorcadida bilocularis* White, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Ins., p. 22, pl. iv, fig. 11.  
New Zealand: Port Nicholson [error].
1869. *Dorcadida bilocularis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 260.
1874. *Dorcadida bilocularis* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv, p. 131. "From Tasmania, not New Zealand as stated by White."  
Tasmania.

## DORCADIDA WALKERI Gahan.

1893. *Dorcadida walkeri* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 188. ♂. Tasmania:  
Hobart. (Type, ? B.M.)  
Tasmania.

## [Genus ECTHISTATUS Pascoe, 1862.

1862. *Ecthistatus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i, 5 (April), p. 352. (Genotype, *Ecthistatus spinosus* Pascoe.)
1864. *Ecthistatus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 361.
1869. *Ecthistatus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 261.  
Japan, and ? Australia.

## ECTHISTATUS SPINOSUS Pascoe.

1862. *Ecthistatus spinosus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i, 5 (April), p. 353, pl. 17, fig. 8.  
Australia ?. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Ecthistatus spinosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 261; Atlas, t. 96, fig. 3 (col.).
1902. *Ecthistatus spinosus* Fowler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., v, 1901 (Feb. 22, 1902), p. lii.  
? Australia.]

## Genus MICROLAMIA Bates, 1874.

1874. *Microlamia* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv (Aug.), p. 123.
1880. *Microlamia* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 599.  
New Zealand and Australia.

## MICROLAMIA PYGMAEA Bates.

1874. *Microlamia pygmaea* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv (Aug.), p. 123.  
Auckland, New Zealand.
1880. *Microlamia pygmaea* Broun, Man. N.Z. Col., i, p. 599. Auckland and Tairua.  
New Zealand and Australia.

## Genus STENELLIPSIS Bates, 1874.

1874. *Stenellipsis* Bates, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xiv (Aug.), p. 124.
1880. *Stenellipsis* Broun, Man. N. Zealand Col., i, p. 603.  
New Zealand and Australia.

## STENELLIPSIS CRUCIATA Breuning.

1938. *Stenellipsis cruciata* Breuning, Novit. Ent., viii, p. 59. Queensland. (Type, ?;  
Paratype, A.M.)
1942. *Stenellipsis cruciata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 96. N.S. Wales:  
Comboyne; Clarence R. Queensland: Macpherson Rge.  
Queensland and New South Wales.

## STENELLIPSIS SPENCEI McKeown.

1942. *Stenellipsis spencei* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 97. N.S. Wales:  
Tuggerah, Lane Cove, Ulong, E. Dorrigo, Gosford, Sydney. (Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales.

## Genus MICROTRAGUS Thomson, 1864.

1846. *Microtragus* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, p. 511. (Nom. nud.)
1864. *Microtragus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 42, 362. (Genotype, *Microtragus senex*  
White.)

1865. *Microtragus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 360.  
 1869. *Stychus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 265. (Genotype, *Microtragus amycteroides* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Microtragus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 266.  
 1917. *Stychus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 25.  
 1917. *Stychus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619.  
 1917. *Microtragus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 625.  
 1926. *Microtragus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), pp. 501-6. Australia.

## MICROTRAGUS ARACHNE Pascoe.

1865. *Microtragus arachne* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 361. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)  
 1865. *Microtragus eremita* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 362. South Australia: Murray River. (Type, B.M.)  
 1866. *Microtragus sticticus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 86, pl. iii, fig. 9. ——— ?  
 1917. *Microtragus sticticus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 24. Western Australia: Cossack.  
 1917. *Microtragus arachne* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xli (Dec. 24), p. 622. Western Australia: Geraldton, Fortescue R., Cue. Queensland: Dalby.  
 1926. *Microtragus sticticus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 504. Queensland: Peak Downs, Cloncurry, Longreach, Endeavour R. New South Wales: Narrabri.  
 1926. *Microtragus arachne* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503. Western Australia: Cue, Geraldton, Condon. Central Australia: Lander Creek. North Australia: Anthony's Lagoon.  
 1930. *Microtragus arachne* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. Arnhem Land.  
 Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Central Australia, and North Australia.

## MICROTRAGUS BASALIS Lea.

1917. *Microtragus basalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 625. ♂. Queensland: Mackay. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 Queensland.

## MICROTRAGUS BIFASCIATUS Lea.

1917. *Microtragus bifasciatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 624. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Cairns district.  
 Queensland.

## MICROTRAGUS BROWNI Carter.

1932. *Microtragus browni* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 114. Lake Grace, 275 miles south-east of Perth, Western Australia. (Type, A.M.)  
 Western Australia.

## MICROTRAGUS CRISTULATUS Aurivillius.

1917. *Microtragus cristulatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 24. Queensland: Herberton. (Type, ? Stockholm Mus.)  
 Queensland.

## MICROTRAGUS DISCOSPINOSUS Carter.

1933. *Microtragus discospinosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lviii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 180, figs. 4-5. ♂, ♀. North Queensland: Endeavour R. (Types, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 North Queensland.



## MICROTRAGUS ECHINATUS Carter.

1926. *Microtragus echinatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 504.  
♂, ♀. Queensland: Wide Bay. (Types, A.M.)  
Queensland.

## MICROTRAGUS LUCTUOSUS (Shuckard).

1838. *Morimus luctuosus* Shuckard, Entom. Mag., v, p. 510. Van Diemen's Land.  
1859. *Microtragus amycteroides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 61. Queensland:  
Moreton Bay.  
1867. *Microtragus pascoei* Thomson, Physis, i, p. 36.  
1869. *Stychus amycteroides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 265; Atlas, t. 96, fig. 5 [not 4].  
1917. *Stychus amycteroides* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619.  
? Tasmania.  
1926. *Microtragus luctuosus* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.  
1926. *Microtragus luctuosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 502.  
Queensland: Rockhampton north to Herberton and south to New South  
Wales. Yeppoon, Q., and Armidale, N.S.W.  
Queensland, New South Wales, and ? Tasmania.

## MICROTRAGUS MORMON Pascoe.

1865. *Microtragus mormon* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 361. South Australia:  
Murray River. (Type, B.M.)  
1887. *Microtragus mormon* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.  
1890. *Microtragus albidus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv (Sept. 25),  
p. 743. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1890. *Microtragus assimilis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, p. 742.  
Australia: Fowler's Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
1907. *Microtragus mormon* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 196. Western Australia:  
Kalgoorlie.  
1917. *Microtragus assimilis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 622.  
Western Australia: Kuminin. South Australia: Mindarie, Ardrossan, Corny  
Point, Crecy, Karoonda, Ooldea, Pinnaroo and Pungonda. Victoria: Birchip  
and Sea Lake.  
1926. *Microtragus albidus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503.  
Western Australia.  
1926. *Microtragus assimilis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503.  
1926. *Microtragus mormon* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503.  
South Australia and N.W. Australia.  
South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria, and north-west Australia.

## MICROTRAGUS QUADRIMACULATUS Blackburn.

1892. *Microtragus quadrimaculatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xv, 2  
(Dec.), p. 235. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
1917. *Microtragus quadrimaculatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 621.  
? ♀. Queensland: Coen River.  
North Queensland.

## MICROTRAGUS SENEX White.

1846. *Microtragus senex* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, p. 511, pl. ii, fig. 7. New  
Holland.  
1890. *Microtragus albidus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1889, 3 (Feb.  
3, 1890), p. 743. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1890. *Microtragus maculatus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, 1899, 3  
(Feb. 3, 1890), p. 744. Barrow's Creek, Northern Territory of South Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1893. *Microtragus senex* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 189. ? ♀. Roebuck  
Bay.

1896. *Microtragus maculatus* Blackburn, Horn Exped. Cent. Aust., ii, p. 300. Alice Springs, Palm Creek.
1917. *Microtragus maculatus* Blackburn, var. *borealis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), 23, t. 3, fig. 12. Western Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
1917. *Microtragus senex* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 23. Western Australia: Broome.
1917. *Microtragus senex* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 621. North-west Australia: Roebuck Bay and Derby. Northern Territory: Tennant Creek, McDonnell Range, and Finke River. South Australia: N.W. Interior and Ooldea.
1926. *Microtragus senex* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503. N.W. Australia: Roebuck Bay, Derby, Kimberley Downs. Central Australia: MacDonnell Ranges, Tennant Creek and Finke River. South Australia: Ooldea.
1931. *Microtragus senex* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., iv, 3 (June 30), p. 408. (Native names: "Kardilga" and "Miring", Ooldea, Mrs. Daisy Bates.) Western Australia. North Australia, Central Australia, and South Australia.

*MICROTRAGUS SENEX* White, var. *junctus* Blackburn.

1889. *Microtragus junctus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1468. Central Australia: McDonnell Ranges. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Microtragus senex* White, var. *junctus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 621. Central Australia.

*MICROTRAGUS TUBERCULATUS* Carter.

1934. *Microtragus tuberculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lix, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 268, fig. 5. S. Queensland: Wyberba district. New South Wales: Armidale. (Type, A.M.) Queensland and New South Wales.

*MICROTRAGUS WATERHOUSEI* Pascoe.

1863. *Microtragus waterhousei* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 229. South Australia: Kangaroo Island. (Type, B.M.)
1926. *Microtragus waterhousei* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 503. ? form of *mormon*. South Australia.

*Genus CERAEGIDION* Boisduval, 1835.

1835. *Ceraegidion* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 492. (Genotype, *Ceraegidion horrens* Boisduval.)
1835. *Ceraegidion* Boisduval, Mag. Zool., Ins., v, t. 127.
1840. *Ceraegidion* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 483.
1844. *Ceraegidion* Berge, Käferbuch, p. 124 [fide Junk].
1864. *Ceraegidion* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 40, 361.
1869. *Ceraegidion* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 266.
1937. *Ceraegidion* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 191. Australia.

*CERAEGIDION DORRIGOENSIS* McKeown.

1937. *Ceraegidion dorrigoensis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 193, figs. 1, 3, 4, 1a, b, c. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Dorrigo. (Types, A.M.) New South Wales.

*CERAEGIDION HORRENS* Boisduval.

1835. *Ceraegidion horrens* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 493. North Australia [error].

1835. *Ceraegidion horrens* Boisduval, Mag. Zool. Ins., v, t. 127 (col.) [p. not numbered].  
 1840. *Ceraegidion horrens* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 484, t. 53.  
 1844. *Ceraegidion horrens* Berge, Käferbuch, p. 124, t. 12, fig. 9 [*vide* Junk].  
 1869. *Ceraegidion horrens* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 267. "North Australia."  
 1889. *Ceraegidion horrens* French, Vict. Nat., vi, 7 (Nov.), p. 120. Croajingalong, East Gippsland, Victoria.  
 1907. *Ceraegidion horrens* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 197. Illawarra district, N.S. Wales.  
 1926. *Ceraegidion horrens* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.  
 1937. *Ceraegidion horrens* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 2 (Aug. 27), p. 191, figs. 2, 5, 6, 2a, b, c. New South Wales: Illawarra.  
 New South Wales and Victoria.

*Genus CYOCYPHAX Thomson, 1878.*

1878. *Cyocyphax* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 66. (Genotype, *Cyocyphax praonethoides* Thomson.)  
 1917. *Cyocyphax* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 22. Australia.

*CYOCYPHAX PRAONETHOIDES Thomson.*

1878. *Cyocyphax praonethoides* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 66. Australia.  
 1894. *Zygocera niveosignata* Jordan, Nov. Zool., i, 2 (April 16), p. 502. Australia (probably Western Australia).  
 1917. *Cyocyphax praonethoides* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 22. Queensland: Cedar Creek.  
 Queensland and ? Western Australia.

*Genus ATHEMISTUS Pascoe, 1859.*

1859. *Athemistus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 49. (Genotype, *Parmenia rugulosa* Guerin.)  
 1864. *Athemistus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 40, 361.  
 1869. *Athemistus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 270.  
 1926. *Athemistus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), pp. 493-495. Australia.

*Subgenus ATHEMISTUS Pascoe, 1859.*

*ATHEMISTUS ABERRANS Carter.*

1932. *Athemistus aberrans* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 113. ? ♂. North Queensland: Cairns. (Type, A.M.)  
 North Queensland.

*ATHEMISTUS ABORIGINE Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus aborigine* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 496. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Blue Mts., Forest Reefs, Queanbeyan, Walcha, Monaro, Piper's Flat, Murrurundi, Jindabyne, Bell, Capertee. (Type, Macleay Mus.)  
 New South Wales.

*ATHEMISTUS AETHIOPS Pascoe.*

1867. *Athemistus aethiops* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix, (Nov. 14), p. 307. ♂, ♀. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)  
 1926. *Athemistus aethiops* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. Victoria: Gippsland, Warburton, Dandenong Ranges.  
 Victoria.

*ATHEMISTUS APPROXIMATUS Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus approximatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 498. Victoria: Flinders, Wilson's Promontory, Gippsland, Meenyan. New South Wales: Brindabella, Mt. Victoria, Kosciuszko, Queanbeyan. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 New South Wales and Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS ARMATAGEI *Pascoe*.

1866. *Athemistus armatagei* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 87. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1926. *Athemistus armatagei* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. New South Wales: Sydney, Blue Mts., Oberon, Rylstone, Bell, Ebor, Forest Reefs, Queanbeyan, Monaro, Kosciusko. Victoria: Vict. Alps. New South Wales and Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS BARRETTI *Carter*.

1926. *Athemistus barretti* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 500, fig. 4. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Barrington Tops. (Type, A.M.) New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS BITUBERCULATUS *Pascoe*.

1867. *Athemistus bituberculatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 306. ♂, ♀. Victoria. (Type, B.M.)
1926. *Athemistus tuberculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. Victoria: Warburton, Belgrave, Westernport. Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS CRISTATUS *Blackburn*.

1894. *Athemistus cristatus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 200. New South Wales: Blue Mts. (Type, B.M.)
1926. *Athemistus cristatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. New South Wales: Blue Mts. New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS FUNEREUS *Pascoe*.

1866. *Athemistus funereus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 87. Sydney.
1926. *Athemistus funereus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495. New South Wales: ? Blue Mts. New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS HARRISONI *Carter*.

1926. *Athemistus harrisoni* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 497. ♂, ♀. New South Wales: Barrington Tops, Guyra, Comboyne. (Type, Macleay Mus.) New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS HOWITTI *Pascoe*.

1876. *Athemistus howittii* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 306. Clarence River, Queensland [New South Wales], and Kiama, New South Wales.
1926. *Athemistus howittii* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495, figs. 1-3. New South Wales: Sydney, Illawarra, Mt. Irvine, Mt. Wilson, Bulladelah, Eccleston, Clarence River, Grose Vale, Coramba, Dorriggo. Victoria: Eltham. New South Wales and Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS LAEVICOLLIS *Carter*.

1926. *Athemistus laevicollis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 498. New South Wales: Ebor. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.) New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS LUCIAE *Carter*.

1926. *Athemistus luciae* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 497. New South Wales: Barrington Tops. (Type, Macleay Mus.) New South Wales.



ATHEMISTUS MACLEAYI *Carter*.

1926. *Athemistus macleayi* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495.  
♂, ♀. Queensland: Gayandah, Stanthorpe. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS MACULATUS *Carter*.

1926. *Athemistus maculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 496.  
New South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko. (Type, Macleay Mus.)  
New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS MASTERSI *Carter*.

1926. *Athemistus mastersi* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 500.  
Queensland: Ipswich. (Type, Macleay Mus.)  
Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS MONTICOLA *Blackburn*.

1894. *Athemistus monticola* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2  
(March 12, 1894), p. 201. Victoria: Higher Alps. (Type, B.M.)  
1926. *Athemistus monticola* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495.  
Victoria: Vict. Alps, Harrietville.  
Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS NODOSUS *Carter*.

1928. *Athemistus nodosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liii, 3 (July 16), p. 270.  
♂. Victorian Alps (Bogong High Plains, above 5,000 feet). (Type, Coll.  
Wilson.)  
Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS ORBICOLLIS *Carter*.

1937. *Athemistus orbicollis* Carter, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., lxi, p. 144. New South  
Wales: Mt. Kosciusko. (Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS PUBESCENS *Pascoe*.

1862. *Athemistus pubescens* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 352. Port Phillip.  
1926. *Athemistus pubescens* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 494.  
Victoria: Gisborne, Gippsland, Vic. Alps, Greensborough, Mt. Macedon,  
Warburton, Bright, Wandong, Kilmore Junct., Otway Range, Mt. Park. New  
South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko.  
Victoria and New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS PUNCTICOLLIS *Pascoe*.

1867. *Athemistus puncticollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 307.  
♂. Victoria: Gippsland (Omeo). (Type, B.M.)  
1926. *Athemistus puncticollis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 499.  
New South Wales: Mt. Kosciusko, Jindabyne, Rules Point (Upper Murrumbidgee).  
Victoria: Vict. Alps, etc.  
New South Wales and Victoria.

ATHEMISTUS PUNCTIPENNIS *Carter*.

1926. *Athemistus punctipennis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 497.  
New South Wales: Barrington Tops. (Type, Macleay Mus.)  
New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS RUGULOSUS (*Guérin*).

1831. *Parmena rugulosus* Guérin, Voy. Coquille, Atlas, Ins., t. 7, fig. 9. Text Zool., ii,  
1835-1838, p. 134. New Holland.  
1835. *Parmena rugulosa* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 506. New Holland.  
1842. *Parmenia rugulosa* Newman, Entomologist, i, 23 (Aug.), p. 363.

1922. *Athemistus rugulosus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 75 (Jan. 15), p. 11.  
 1926. *Athemistus rugulosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 494.  
     New South Wales: Sydney, Illawarra, Exeter, Brown Mt., Wharton's Mill  
     (Moonan).  
     New South Wales.

ATHEMISTUS TORRIDUS *Blackburn.*

1894. *Athemistus torridus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2  
     (April 12, 1894), p. 202. Queensland: Cape York. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 1926. *Athemistus torridus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 495.  
     Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS TRICOLOR *Carter.*

1926. *Athemistus tricolor* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15), p. 499.  
     Victoria: Timboon, Forrest. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
     Victoria.

Subgenus HOPLATHEMISTUS *Aurivillius*, 1917.

1917. *Hoplathemistus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 25.

ATHEMISTUS ALBOFASCIATUS *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Athemistus (Hoplathemistus) albofasciatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23  
     (Jan. 30), p. 26. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Herberton and Cooktown. (Type,  
     Stockholm Mus.)  
 1926. *Microtragus bimaculatus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, li, 4 (Dec. 15),  
     p. 505. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Endeavour River, Kuranda, Cairns, Mt. Tambourine.  
     (Type ♂, B.M.; ♀, S.A. Mus.)  
     Queensland.  
 1939. *Hoplathemistus albofasciatus* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.),  
     p. 146.  
     Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS ASSIMILIS *Breuning.*

1939. *Hoplathemistus assimilis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.),  
     p. 146. Queensland: Cooktown. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
     Queensland.

ATHEMISTUS CONIFER *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Athemistus (Hoplathemistus) conifer* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30),  
     p. 25. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Malanda. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
     Queensland.

Genus ELASMOTENA *McKeown*, 1945.

1890. *Elasmostoma* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 73. (Genotype, *Elasmostoma*  
     *insulana* Olliff.)  
 1945. *Elasmotena* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 291. N.n. for  
     *Elasmostoma*, n. preoc.  
     Lord Howe Island.

ELASMOSTOMA INSULANA *Olliff.*

1890. *Elasmostoma insulana* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 74, pl. x, fig. 7.  
     Lord Howe Island. (Type, A.M.)  
     Lord Howe Island.

Genus PARMENOMORPHA *Blackburn*, 1889.

1889. *Parmenomorpha* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (Mar. 22,  
     1889), p. 1467. (Genotype, *Parmenomorpha irregularis* Blackburn.)  
     Australia.

PARMENOMORPHA IRREGULARIS *Blackburn.*

1889. *Parmenomorpha irregularis* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1467. South Australia: Northern Territory. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
North Australia.

PARMENOMORPHA WASSELLI *Carter.*

1932. *Parmenomorpha wasselli* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 113. ♂. Cape York, Cape Weymouth district. (Type, A.M.)  
North Queensland.

Genus MIMOPARMENA *Breuning, 1940.*

1940. *Mimoparmena* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 119. (Genotype, *M. murina* Breuning.)  
Australia.

MIMOPARMENA MURINA *Breuning.*

1940. *Mimoparmena murina* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 119.  
Queensland.

Genus CORESTETHA *Pascoe, 1875.*

1875. *Corestetha* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv, (Jan.), p. 64. (Genotype, *Corestetha insularis* Pascoe.)  
1918. *Corestetha* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 104.  
Australia.

CORESTETHA INSULARIS *Pascoe.*

1875. *Corestetha insularis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 64. South-west Australia: Eclipse Island.  
Eclipse Island.

Genus MESOLITA *Pascoe, 1862.*

1862. *Mesolita* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 362. (Genotype, *Mesolita transversa* Pascoe.)  
1869. *Mesolita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 93, 277.  
1918. *Mesolita* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 103.  
Australia.

MESOLITA ALTERNATA *Carter.*

1929. *Mesolita alternata* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 2 (May 15), p. 78. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

MESOLITA ANTENNALIS *Carter.*

1929. *Mesolita antennalis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 2 (May 15), p. 79. New South Wales: Barrington Tops. (Type, A.M.)  
New South Wales.

MESOLITA EPHIPPIATA *Lea.*

1918. *Mesolita ehippiata* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 101. Queensland: Kuranda and Cairns. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Queensland.

MESOLITA INERMIS *Poll.*

1892. *Mesolita inermis* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 226, t. 13, fig. 8. Queensland.  
1918. *Mesolita inermis* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 103.  
Queensland.

MESOLITA INTERRUPTA *Lea.*

1918. *Mesolita interrupta* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 99. Queensland. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Queensland.

MESOLITA LINEOLATA *Pascoe*.

1862. *Mesolita lineolata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (March), p. 363. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1918. *Mesolita lineolata* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 103. Queensland.

MESOLITA MYRMECOPHILA *Lea*.

1918. *Mesolita myrmecophila* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 102, pl. 9, fig. 9. Queensland: South Johnstone River, in nests of ants. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 1926. *Mesolita myrmecophila* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234. Queensland. Queensland.

MESOLITA PASCOEI *Poll.*

1892. *Mesolita pascoei* Poll, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxxiv, p. 227, t. 13, fig. 9. Queensland.  
 1918. *Mesolita pascoei* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 103, pl. 9, fig. 11. New South Wales: National Park. Food-plant, Tree-fern. New South Wales.

MESOLITA SCUTELLATA *Lea*.

1918. *Mesolita scutellata* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 99. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, S.A. Mus.) Queensland.

MESOLITA SIMPLICICOLLIS *Aurivillius*.

1920. *Mesolita simplicicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., xiii, 9 (Sept. 6), p. 11. New South Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) New South Wales.

MESOLITA TRANSVERSA *Pascoe*.

1862. *Mesolita transversa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (March), p. 363, pl. 17, fig. 7. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Mesolita transversa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 277. Queensland.

## Monochamini.

*Genus KARADINIA* *McKeown*, 1942.

1942. *Karadinia* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 97. (Genotype, *K. nubila* McKeown.) Australia.

*KARADINIA NUBILA* *McKeown*.

1942. *Karadinia nubila* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 97, fig. 9. Queensland: Carnarvon Rge. (Type, A.M.) Food-plant, *Acacia* sp. Queensland.

*Genus PELARGODERUS* *Serville*, 1835.

1835. *Pelargoderus* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, p. 72. (Genotype, *Pelargoderus vittatus* Serville, Java.)  
 1853. *Paragnoma* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, p. 298.  
 1857. *Rhamses* Thomson, Archiv. Ent., i, p. 177.  
 1860. *Rhamses* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 103.  
 1860. *Pelargoderus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 104, 105.  
 1864. *Paragnoma* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 381.  
 1864. *Rhamses* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 381.  
 1864. *Pelargoderus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 382.  
 1866. *Pelargoderus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 260, 276.



1866. *Paragnoma* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 280.  
 1869. *Pelargoderus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 312.  
 1869. *Paragnoma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 313.  
 1888. *Paragnoma* Gahan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6) ii, p. 401.  
 Malaya, East Indies, New Guinea, Australia, etc.

*PELARGODERUS AROUENSIS Thomson.*

1857. *Pelargoderus arouensis* Thomson, Arch. Ent., i, p. 466, t. 7, fig. 8. Arou.  
 1866. *Pelargoderus arouensis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 277. Aru.  
 North Queensland and Aru.

*Genus DIHAMMUS Thomson, 1864.*

1864. *Dihammus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 80, 381. (Genotype, *Dihammus longicornis* Thomson, Aru.)  
 1866. *Dihammus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 290.  
 1884. *Haplohammus* Bates, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., xviii, p. 239.  
 Australia, New Guinea, Malaya, Asia, etc.

*DIHAMMUS ACANTHIAS (Pascoe).*

1875. *Monochamus acanthias* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 65. ♂.  
 New South Wales: Manning River. (Type, B.M.)  
 1913. *Haplohammus acanthias* Aurivillius, Denkschr. Wien Akad. naturw. Classe, lxxxix,  
 p. 691. Queensland, New South Wales, and Samoa.  
 1928. *Dihammus acanthias* Aurivillius, Ins. Samoa, iv, fasc. 2 (Feb. 25), p. 141. Samoa:  
 Coast districts of Savaii and Upolu. Savaii: Fagamalo and Iuvasivi, Salailua.  
 Upolu Is.: Apia, Vailutai, Lalomanu and Aleipata. Possibly introduced.  
 New South Wales, Queensland, and Samoa (? introduced).

*DIHAMMUS AESTHETICUS (Olliff).*

1890. *Monohammus aestheticus* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v, 1 (June 16),  
 p. 8. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Cloncurry. (Type, A.M.)  
 1890. *Monohammus aestheticus* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., 3 (July), p. 72, pl. x, fig. 4.  
 Queensland: Cloncurry.  
 1893. *Monochamus aestheticus* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xvi, p. 164. Queensland.  
 1917. *Haplohammus aestheticus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 27.  
 Queensland: Bellenden Ker and Yarrabah.  
 1922. *Dihammus aestheticus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 97.  
 Queensland.

*DIHAMMUS ARGENTATUS (Aurivillius).*

1911. *Haplohammus argentatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., vii, 19 (Dec. 8), p. 11. ♂, ♀.  
 New South Wales. (Type, ? Stockholm Mus.)  
 1922. *Dihammus argentatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 97.  
 New South Wales.

*DIHAMMUS ARTIUS Olliff.*

1890. *Dihammus artius* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v, 1 (June 16), p. 9.  
 ♂, ♀. Queensland: Cape York, Duaringa. (Type, A.M.)  
 1890. *Dihammus artius* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., i, 3 (July), p. 72, pl. x, fig. 6. Queensland:  
 Duaringa.  
 1917. *Dihammus artius* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 27. Queensland:  
 Mt. Tambourine.  
 Queensland.

*DIHAMMUS AUREOFUSCUS (Aurivillius).*

1917. *Haplohammus aureofuscus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 28.  
 Queensland: Atherton. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)

1922. *Dihammus aureofuscus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 97.  
[Note.—Probably variety of *D. vastator* Newman.]  
Queensland.

*DIHAMMUS AUREOSERICEUS* Breuning.

1936. *Dihammus aureosericeus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, i (Oct. 17),  
p. 290. ♂. N.S. Wales: Richmond River. (Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

† *DIHAMMUS AUSTRALIS* (Boisduval).

1835. *Monochamus australis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 488. "Havre Carteret."  
1857. *Monochamus longicornis* Thomson, Archiv. Ent., i, p. 144, t. 17, fig. 6. Aru.  
1864. *Dihammus longicornis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 80. ♂, ♀. Aru.  
1866. *Dihammus longicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 291. Aru, Saylee.  
1879. *Dihammus australis* Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) ix, Bull. p. 102. [Biology.]  
1909. *Monohammus longicornis* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July),  
p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.  
1922. *Dihammus australis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 97. New  
Mecklenberg, Neu-guinea, Aru, Saylee, Queensland.  
1936. *Dihammus australis* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot., Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1,  
p. 134, pl. xiii, fig. 195. New Guinea, Queensland, etc. [Wing venation.]  
Queensland, New Guinea, Aru, Saylee, etc.

‡ *DIHAMMUS CAPTIOSUS* Pascoe.

1866. *Monochamus captiosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 298. Dorey,  
Menado, Kaioa.  
1909. *Monohammus captiosus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July),  
p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.  
New Guinea and Queensland.

*DIHAMMUS DAYREMI* Breuning.

1936. *Dihammus dayremi* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, i (Oct. 17), p. 291.  
♂. Victoria. (Type, Dayrem Mus.)  
Victoria.

§ *DIHAMMUS FASCIATUS* (Montrouzier).

1855. *Lamia fasciatus* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) vii, p. 63. Woodlark.  
1855. *Lamia fasciatus* Perroud, Mel. Ent., ii, p. 26 [fide Junk].  
1889. *Monochammus fasciatus* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 98. Lord Howe Island.  
1900. *Dihammus fasciatus* Sharp, Willey, Zool. Results, iv (May), p. 385. Blanch Bay,  
New Britain, also Woodlark Is., and New Guinea.  
Woodlark I., Lord Howe Island, New Britain, and New Guinea.

*DIHAMMUS HOLOTEPHRUS* (Boisduval).

1835. *Lamia holotephrus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 498, t. 8, fig. 3. Neu  
Mecklenberg, and Samoa.  
1855. *Lamia holotephrus* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) vii, p. 63. Woodlark,  
and N. Australia.  
1855. *Monochamus holotephrus* Perroud, Mel. Ent., iii, p. 345. (Fide Junk.)  
1914. *Haplohammus holotephrus* Aurivillius, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat.,  
lxxxix, p. 692. Samoa.  
1914. *Haplohammus samoanus* Aurivillius, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Nat.,  
lxxxix, p. 692. Samoa.  
1928. *Dihammus holotephrus* Aurivillius, Ins. Samoa, Pt. 4, Col., fasc. 2 (Feb. 25),  
p. 141. Samoa.  
Queensland, Samoa, Woodlark I., etc.

| *DIHAMMUS MAGNETICUS* *Pascoe*.

1866. *Monochamus magneticus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 296. Ceram, Aru (?).  
 1909. *Monohammus magneticus* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.  
 E. Indies, Aru (?), and Queensland.

/ *DIHAMMUS MIXTUS* (*Hope*).

1841. *Monohammus mixtus* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 48. Queensland: Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 1842. *Monohammus mixtus* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix, p. 428. Port Essington.  
 1893. *Monohammus mixtus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 190. Adelaide River and Roebuck Bay. Hongkong and Java [?].  
 1922. *Dihammus mixtus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 98. North Australia.

| *DIHAMMUS OVINUS* (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Monochamus ovinus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 228. ♂, ♀. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1892. *Monochammus frenchi* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) vi, 1891, 3 (May 23, 1892), p. 543. South Australia: McDonnell Ranges. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
 1894. *Dihammus frenchi* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 286. McDonnell Ranges.  
 1907. *Monochamus ovinus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 197. Kalgoorlie, Western Australia. New South Wales and Queensland.  
 1922. *Dihammus ovinus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 98. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Central Australia.

*DIHAMMUS SUBTRUNCATUS* *Breuning*

1938. *Dihammus subtruncatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 186. ♂. Queensland. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)  
 Queensland.

*DIHAMMUS TENUIS* *Breuning*.

1938. *Dihammus tenuis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, i (Oct. 17), p. 291. ♂. Queensland: Brisbane. (Type, Coll. Dr. Itziger.)  
 Queensland.

| *DIHAMMUS TOGATUS* (*Perroud*).

1855. *Lamia togatus* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) ii, p. 341. New Holland [*fide* Junk].  
 1855. *Lamia togatus* Perroud, Mel. Ent., iii, p. 21 [*fide* Junk].  
 1922. *Dihammus togatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 99. Australia.

| *DIHAMMUS VASTATOR* (*Newman*).

1846. *Monohammus vastator* Newman, Zoologist, v, p. 1677. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1889. *Monohammus fistulator* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 97. Lord Howe Is.  
 1912. *Monochamus fistulator* Aulmann, Fauna Deutsch Kolon., v, 3, p. 20, fig. 15 [*fide* Junk].  
 1913. *Monochamus fistulator* Aulmann, Fauna Deutsch Kolon., v, 5, p. 21, fig. 17 [*fide* Junk].  
 1917. *Haplohammus vastator* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 27. Queensland: Cairns.  
 1919. *Monohammus fistulator* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 1 (Jan.), p. 37, pl., p. 39. [Biology.] (Passion Vine Longicorn.)

1919. *Monohammus* sp. Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xxx, 2 (Feb.), p. 129, pl., p. 130. [Biology.] (Vine-destroying Longicorn.)
1919. *Monohammus fistulator* French (C. Jr.), Journ. Agric. Vict., xvii, 2 (Feb. 10), p. 117, pl. Victoria, including Gippsland, Emerald, Dandenong Ranges, Warburton, and Wandin districts. [Biology.]
1923. *Monohammus fistulator* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 142; figs. 1-4, p. 143. Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, Kangaroo Island, South Australia. [Biology.]
1930. *Monohammus fistulator* Froggatt, Aust. Nat., viii, 1 (Jan.), p. 6, figs. Kangaroo Island, South Australia. New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, and Philippine Is. (Fig-tree Longicorn Beetle.)
- Food-plant, "Dogwood"?, Passion Vine. Native food-plant unknown (Froggatt, 1919), Grape Vines (Froggatt, 1919), Wisteria and Moreton Bay Fig (Froggatt, 1930).
- Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Lord Howe Is., etc.

**Potemnemini.**

*Genus* POTEMNEMUS Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Potemnemus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 81. (Genotype, *Lamia scabrosus* Olivier, New Guinea ?.)
1866. *Protamnemus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 260, 280.
1869. *Potemnemus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 354, 357.
1918. *Protamnemus* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 98. Australia and New Guinea.

| **POTEMNEMUS TRIMACULATUS** Lea.

1918. *Protamnemus trimaculatus* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 98, pl. ix, fig. 8. Queensland: Coen River. (Type, S.A. Mus.)
- North Queensland.

*Genus* PERIAPTODES Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Periaptodes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 282. (Genotype, *Periaptodes lictor* Pascoe.)
1869. *Periaptodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 354, 358. Australia, New Guinea, etc.

**PERIAPTODES LICTOR** Pascoe.

1866. *Periaptodes lictor* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 283, pl. 14, fig. 3 (col.). Dorey. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Periaptodes frater* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, p. 119. Cape York, Neupommern, Solomon Is. (Type, Leyden Mus.)
1918. *Periaptodes lictor* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 97. Coen River, Queensland.
1918. *Periaptodes frater* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 1 (May 24), p. 97. New Guinea, Solomon Islands, and Queensland.

**Agniini.**

*Genus* CALLIPYRGA Newman, 1842.

1842. *Callipyrga* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 413. (Genotype, *Callipyrga turrita* Newman.)
1857. *Zygocera* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 189 [fide Junk].
1860. *Zygocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 109, 111.
1864. *Callipyrga* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 87, 384.
1869. *Callipyrga* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 342, 352. Australia.



## \ CALLIPYRGA TURRITA Newman.

1842. *Callipyrga turrita* Newman, Entomologist, i (Dec.), p. 414. Woodside, near Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1846. *Callipyrga turrita* White, in Stokes, Discov. Aust., i, p. 511, pl. ii, fig. 5.
1857. *Zygocera pallidicornis* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 190.
1857. *Callipyrga turrita* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 190.
1869. *Callipyrga turrita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 353.  
New South Wales and Queensland.

## Batocerini.

## Genus BATOCERA Castelnau, 1840.

1840. *Batocera* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 470. (Genotype, *Lamia rubus* Linnaeus, India.)
1845. *Batocera* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 158.
1858. *Batocera* Thomson, Archives Ent., ii, pp. 447-457 [*fide* Junk].
1859. *Batocera* Thomson, Arcana Nat., pp. 65-84 [*fide* Junk].
1860. *Batocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 78, 83.
1864. *Batocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 74, 378.
1866. *Batocera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 259, 261.
1869. *Batocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 354.
1871. *Batocera* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xiv, p. 211, 220.
1885. *Batocera* Ritsema, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxviii, pp. 101-107.
1887. *Batocera* Ritsema, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, pp. 219-222.
1887. *Batocera* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix, pp. 271-278.
1915. *Batocera* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, pp. 111-150.

## Subgenus TYRANNOLAMIA Kreische, 1915.

1915. *Tyrannolamia* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 115.  
Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Fiji, etc.

## BATOCERA BOISDUVALI (Hope).

1839. *Lamia boisduvali* Hope, Mag. Nat. Hist., iii (May), p. 230, pl. ii. Swan River, Western Australia. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)
1859. *Batocera boisduvali* Thomson, Arcana Nat., p. 71 [*fide* Junk].
1911. *Batocera boisduvali* French, Dest. Ins. Vic., v, p. 135, pl. cxxvi (col.). [Biology.]  
Queensland and Northern New South Wales.
1915. *Batocera boisduvali* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 127, 128, fig. 10.
1923. *Batocera boisduvili* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 141. (Fig-tree Longicorn.)
1926. *Batocera boisduvalli* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 19, fig. 12. South Queensland.
- Food-plant, *Ficus macrophylla* and *F. australis* (French, 1911, Froggatt, 1923).  
Queensland, northern New South Wales, and ? Western Australia.

## BATOCERA BOISDUVALI (Hope) var. FRENCHI Poll.

1886. *Batocera frenchi* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii, p. 30, pl. 1, fig. 4. ♂, ♀. Queensland.  
(Type, ? Leyden Mus.)
1907. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *frenchi* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198, fig. 94.  
North Coast of N.S. Wales to Cape York.
1915. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *frenchi* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 128, fig. 10.
1917. *Batocera frenchi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 28. Queensland:  
Cedar Creek.
1926. *Batocera frenchi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. N.Z., p. 234. North Queensland.  
New South Wales and Queensland.

## BATOCERA BOISDUVALI (Hope) var. LAENA Thomson.

1858. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *laena* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 450, pl. 19, fig. 1. Kei, Aru, New Guinea, Neu-pommern, Solomon Is., North Queensland.
1859. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *laena* Thomson, Arcana Nat., p. 70, pl. 7, fig. 1.
1866. *Batocera laena* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 269. Aru.
1871. *Batocera laena* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xiv, p. 212. Aru, New Guinea.
1915. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *laena* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 128, fig. 10.
1936. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *laena* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 138, pl. xiii, fig. 196. Kei, Aru, New Guinea, Neu-pommern, Solomon Is. [Wing venation.]
- Kei, Aru, New Guinea, Solomon Is., North Queensland.

## BATOCERA BOISDUVALI (Hope) var. SAPHO Thomson.

1878. *Batocera sapho* Thomson, Rev. Zool., (3) vi, p. 51. ♂. Cape York, Australia.
1890. *Batocera laena* Thomson, var. *sapho* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., xii, p. 7. North Australia and Kei Island.
1907. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *sapho* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198. Cape York, North Queensland.
1915. *Batocera boisduvali* Hope, var. *sapho* Kreische, Archiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 128.
- North Queensland and Kei Is.

## BATOCERA UNA White var. BROWNI Bates.

1877. *Batocera browni* Bates, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 157, pl. 25, fig. 1. Duke of York Is.
1883. *Batocera browni* Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxvii, 2, p. 49. ♂. I. du Duc d'York.
1886. *Batocera browni* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii (Jan.), p. 30. Daintree R., N. Australia.
1915. *Batocera browni* Kreische, Arkiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 131.
1922. *Batocera una* White, var. *browni* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 130.
- North Queensland.

## BATOCERA WALLACEI Thomson.

1858. *Batocera wallacei* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 447, pl. 18, fig. 1. New Guinea, Aru, Cape York, Halb. I.
1859. *Batocera wallacei* Thomson, Arcana Nat., p. 68, pl. 6, fig. 1 [*vide* Junk].
1866. *Batocera wallacei* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 267. Aru, Key, Matabello.
1871. *Batocera wallacei* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xiv, p. 211. Aru, Dorey, New Guinea, etc.
1885. *Batocera wallacei* Ritsema, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxviii, p. 101. Aroe Is.
1899. *Batocera wallacei* Rainbow, Rec. Aust. Mus., iii, p. 150. Samari, New Guinea. [Biology.]
1906. *Batocera wallacei* Heyne and Taschencerg, Exot. Käfer, p. 242, pl. 35, fig. 13.
1913. *Batocera wallacei* Aulmann, Fauna Deutsch Kolon, v, 5, p. 17, fig. 14 [*vide* Junk].
1915. *Batocera wallacei* Kreische, Arkiv f. Naturg., lxxx, Abt. A, ii, p. 130.
1920. *Batocera wallacei* Lea, Rec. South Aust. Mus., i, 3 (June 30), p. 270, pl. xxxii. Coen River, Queensland.
- New Guinea, Aru, Dorey, North Queensland, etc.

## Genus ROSENBERGIA Ritsema, 1881.

1881. *Rosenbergia* Ritsema, Notes Leyd. Mus., iii, p. 11. (Genotype, *Rosenbergia mandibularis* Ritsema, New Guinea.)
- Australia and New Guinea.

## ROSENBERGIA MEGALOCEPHALA Poll.

1886. *Rosenbergia megalcephala* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., viii (Jan.), p. 32, pl. 1, figs. 5-5a. ♀. Port Darwin, N. Australia. (Type, Leyden Mus.)
1887. *Rosenbergia megalcephala* Poll, Notes Leyd. Mus., ix (April), p. 184. ♂.
1907. *Rosenbergia megacephala* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198. Port Darwin, N. Australia, and Cairns, Queensland.
1926. *Rosenbergia megacephala* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234. Northern Territory.
1929. *Rosenbergia megalcephala* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 225, fig. 4. Queensland, and Komba, New Guinea.
1929. *Rosenbergia megalcephala* Poll, sub-sp., *orangelineata* Schwarzer, Senckenbergiana, Bd. ii, 5-6 (Nov. 15), p. 367, fig. 22. ♂, ♀. Nordost Australien: Küste von Mulgrave, Darwin. (Type, Senckenberg Mus.)
1942. *Rosenbergia megalcephala* De Jong, Tijds. v. Ent., lxxxv (Dec.), p. xxix. Food-plant, Fig-trees (Froggatt, 1907). North Australia, Queensland and New Guinea.

## Gnomini.

## Genus GNOMA Fabricius, 1801.

1801. *Gnoma* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 315. (Genotype, *Gnoma longicollis* Fabricius, India.)
1860. *Gnoma* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 104.
1864. *Gnoma* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 382.
1866. *Gnoma* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 311.
1869. *Gnoma* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 366.
1926. *Gnoma* Schwarzer, Senckenbergiana, Bd. 8, Heft 5-6 (Dec. 24), p. 279. [Abbreviated synonymy.] New Guinea, East Indies, Borneo, Australia, etc.

## GNOMA AUSTRALIS Schwarzer.

1909. *Gnoma affinis* (Guérin) Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.
1926. *Gnoma australis* Schwarzer, Senckenbergiana, Bd. 8, Heft 5-6 (Dec. 24), p. 285, t. 4, figs. 26-27. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Coen district, Cape York. (Types, Dahlem Mus.) Queensland.

## [GNOMA SUTURALIS Westwood.

1832. *Gnoma suturalis* Westwood, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., Ins., ii, p. 120, t. 70, fig. 2. New South Wales.
1835. *Gnoma suturalis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 510. N.S. Wales.
1926. *Gnoma suturalis* Schwarzer, Senckenbergiana, Bd. 8, Heft 5-6 (Dec. 24), p. 284. "*suturalis* doubtful from locality given by Westwood. No *Gnoma* seen from N.S. Wales; *suturalis* probably = *agroides* Thomson. The whole question is very complicated, and to be treated with caution." ? New South Wales.]

## Metonini.

## Genus METON Pascoe, 1862.

1862. *Meton* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 342. (Genotype, *Meton granulicollis* Thomson, Aru.)
1864. *Meton* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 59, 370.
1866. *Meton* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 228, 253.
1869. *Meton* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 388. Australia, Aru and Kei.

METON DIGGLESI *Pascoe*.

1859. *Meton digglesii* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 59. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Meton digglesii* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 388; Atlas, t. 100, fig. 1. (col.). Queensland.  
 Queensland.

METON FASCIATUS *Pascoe*.

1878. *Meton fasciatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) ii, p. 372. Australia: Port Bowen. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

METON TROPICUS *Pascoe*.

1862. *Meton tropicus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix, p. 465. Queensland: Lizard I. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

## Ancitini.

Genus BUCYNTHIA *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Bucynthia* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 83. (Genotype, *Zygocera spilopecta* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Bucynthia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 387.  
 1893. *Bucynthia* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 165.  
 Australia.

† BUCYNTHIA SPILOPTERA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Zygocera spilopecta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 542. Hunter River.  
 1869. *Bucynthia spilopecta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 387; Atlas, t. 100, fig. 2 (col.). New South Wales.

BUCYNTHIA SPILOPTERA (*Pascoe*), var. FUSCOBRUNNEA *Aurivillius*.

1893. *Bucynthia spilopecta* Pascoe, var. *fuscobrunnea* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., p. 165.  
 Queensland.  
 Queensland.

Genus ANCITA *Thomson*, 1864.

1860. *Hebecerus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 343. (Nom. praeocc.)  
 1864. *Hebecerus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56, 368.  
 1864. *Ancita* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 63. (Genotype, *Ancita crossotoides* Thomson.)  
 1865. *Hebescis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 353. (Genotype, *Hebescis basalis* Pascoe.)  
 1869. *Ancita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 388, 390.  
 1869. *Hebescis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 511, 514.  
 Australia.

ANCITA ALBESCENT *Breuning*.

1938. *Ancita albescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 213. ♀. N.W. Australia: Tambrey. (Type, B.M.)  
 North-west Australia.

ANCITA ALBOPICTA *McKeown*.

1942. *Ancita albopicta* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 98, fig. 10. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland.

† ANCITA ANISOCERA (*Pascoe*).

1875. *Hebescis anisocera* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 67. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.



| *ANCITA ANTENNATA* (Pascoe).

1865. *Hebescis antennata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 353. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

J *ANCITA AUSTRALIS* (Boisduval).

1835. *Acanthocinus australis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 489. New Holland.  
1842. *Acanthoderus inglorius* Newman, Entomologist, i, 22 (Aug.), p. 361. Port Philip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, ? B.M.)  
1848. *Acanthocinus australis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 228.  
1881. *Hebecerus australis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 23. Victoria.  
1887. *Hebecerus australis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.  
1907. *Hebecerus australis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198. Australia.  
1911. *Hebecerus australis* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1923. *Hebecerus australis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 114. (Dark-grey Longicorn.)  
Food-plant, Black Wattle (Best, 1881), *Acacia* spp. (Froggatt, 1923).  
Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria and South Australia.

! *ANCITA BASALIS* (Pascoe).

1867. *Hebescis basalis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 301.  
Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

! *ANCITA CRISTATA* (Pascoe).

1875. *Hebescis cristata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 68. Queensland: Gayndah. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

! *ANCITA CROCOGASTER* (Boisduval).

1835. *Acanthocinus crocogaster* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 492. New Holland.  
1860. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 343. Australia.  
1881. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 23. Victoria.  
1893. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, p. 35. St. Marys, N.S. Wales. [Biology.]  
1902. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 712.  
Sydney and a wide range over Australia. (Little Grey Longicorn.)  
1907. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198.  
1911. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1916. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.  
1922. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
1923. *Hebecerus crocogaster* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 114.  
Food-plant, Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) (Best, 1881), *Acacia falcata* (Froggatt, 1893), *A. decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902).  
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria.

*ANCITA CROSSOTOIDES* Thomson.

1864. *Ancita crossotoides* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 64. N. Australia.  
North Australia.

*ANCITA DIDYMA* Blackburn.

1901. *Ancita didyma* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 35. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

*ANCITA DISPAR* Blackburn.

1901. *Ancita dispar* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 34. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

ANCITA FASCICULATA (*Blackburn*).

1893. *Hebescis fasciculatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xvi, 2 (June), p. 197. Fraser Range and other localities in Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Ancita fasciculata* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Ooldea. Western Australia and South Australia.

ANCITA FUSCICORNIS (*Germar*).

1848. *Acanthocinus fuscicornis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 227. Adelaide. South Australia.

ANCITA GERMARI (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Hebescis germari* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 352. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Hebecerus germari* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia. South Australia.

ANCITA LINEOLA (*Newman*).

1851. *Acanthocinus lineola* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 130. Kangaroo I. (Type, B.M.) South Australia.

ANCITA MARGINICOLLIS (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Acanthocinus marginicollis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 490, t. ix, fig. 12. New Holland: Western Port.
1842. *Acanthoderus marginicollis* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 361.
1865. *Hebescis marginicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Nov.), p. 353.
1881. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 23. Victoria.
1902. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 711. Sydney, Bathurst, Mittagong, and a wide distribution over Australia. [Biology.] (White-cheeked Longicorn.)
1907. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198, fig. 95.
1911. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1917. *Ancita marginicollis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 28. Queensland: Cedar Creek.
1922. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Hebecerus marginicollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 114, fig. 10, p. 113. Widely distributed over Australia. Food-plant, Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) (Best, 1881, and Froggatt (1902)). Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

ANCITA NIPHONOIDES (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Hebecerus niphonoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 527. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Hebecerus niphonoides* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Hebecerus niphonoides* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. S. Queensland. Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923). Queensland.

ANCITA PENICILLATA *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Ancita penicillata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 29. ♀. Western Australia: Geraldton. Western Australia.

ANCITA SETOSA *Breuning*.

1940. *Ancita setosa* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 126. Western Australia. Western Australia.

ANCITA SIMILIS *Breuning*.

1938. *Ancita similis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 213.  
♂. N.W. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

† ANCITA SPARSA (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Hebescis sparsus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 354, n. Western Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1866. *Hebescis sparsa* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 81.  
Western Australia.  
Western Australia.

‡ ANCITA VARICORNIS (*Germar*).

1848. *Acanthocinus varicornis* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 229. Adelaide.  
1917. *Ancita varicornis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Parachilna.  
1917. *Ancita varicornis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 28. Atherton and  
Mt. Tambourine, Queensland.  
South Australia and Queensland.

Genus MIMANCITA *Breuning*, 1938.

1938. *Mimancita* Breuning, Sborn. ent. odd. Nar. Mus. Praze, xvi, p. 94. (Genotype,  
*M. cacioides* Breuning.)  
Australia.

MIMANCITA CACIOIDES *Breuning*.

1938. *Mimancita cacioides* Breuning, Sborn. ent. odd. Nar. Mus. Praze, xvi, p. 94.  
Australia. (Type, Prague Mus.)  
Australia.

MIMANCITA STRANDI *Breuning*.

1940. *Mimancita strandi* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 126. N.S. Wales.  
New South Wales.

## Dorcaschematini.

Genus OLENECAMPTUS *Chevrolat*, 1835.

1835. *Olenecamptus* Chevrolat, Mag. Zool., v, Ins., pl. 134. (Genotype, *Saperda biloba*  
Fabricius.)  
1867. *Authades* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 191.  
1860. *Olenecamptus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 104, 108.  
1860. *Authades* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 104, 108.  
1860. *Ibidimorphum* Motschulsky, in Schrenck, Reisen Amurl., Col., p. 153 [*fide* Junk].  
1860. *Ibidimorphum* Motschulsky, in Schrenck, Reisen Amurl., Col., pl. 10 [*fide* Junk].  
1864. *Olenecamptus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 386.  
1864. *Authades* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 386.  
1866. *Olenecamptus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 259, 316.  
1869. *Olenecamptus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 457, 458.  
1873. *Ibidimorphum* Blessig, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., ix, p. 191.  
1884. *Ibidimorphum* Ganglbauer, Best. Tab., viii, p. 86 [*fide* Junk].  
New Guinea, Asia, Australia, Malaya, East Indies, Africa, etc.

OLENECAMPTUS BILOBUS (*Fabricius*).

1801. *Saperda biloba* Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 324.  
1834. *Saperda biloba* Erichson, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvi, Suppl. 1, p. 269, t. 39,  
fig. 9 [*fide* Junk].  
1835. *Saperda biloba* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 527.  
1835. *Olenecamptus serratus* Chevrolat, Mag. Zool., v, Ins., t. 134.  
1855. *Gnoma* ? (*Saperda*) *biloba* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) vii, p. 63.  
Woodlark I.

1866. *Olenecamptus bilobus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 316. Singapore, Sarawak, Batchian, Amboyna, Banca, Java, Timor, Flores, Dorey (and Ceylon, Siam, India).
1866. *Olenecamptus serratus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 316. Timor and Flores, also reported from Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1869. *Olenecamptus bilobus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 458.
1909. *Olenecamptus bilobus* Maxwell-Lefroy, Indian Ins. Life, p. 376. [Biology.] Food-plant, Pakur, Gular, and other fig trees in India (Lefroy, 1909). New Guinea, East Indies, Queensland, etc.

## Homonoieini.

Genus *MULCIBER* Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Mulciber* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 493.
1867. *Mulciber* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 453.
1872. *Mulciber* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 471.
1908. *Mulciber* Aurivillius, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., p. 219. New Guinea and Thursday Island.

*MULCIBER MACULOSUS* Breuning.

1939. *Mulciber maculosus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 162. Thursday I. (Type, B.M.) Thursday Island.

Genus *NOTOMULCIBER* Blackburn, 1894.

1894. *Notomulciber* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii, 1893-4 (Nov., 1894), p. 166. (Genotype, *Notomulciber carpentariae* Blackburn.)
1908. *Notomulciber* Aurivillius, Deutsche Ent. Zeitsch., p. 218. Australia.

*NOTOMULCIBER CARPENTARIAE* Blackburn.

1894. *Notomulciber carpentariae* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii, 1893-1894 (Nov., 1894), p. 166. ? ♂. Cape York. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.) North Queensland.

## Tmesisternini.

Genus *TEMNOSTERNUS* White, 1855.

1855. *Temnosternus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 335. (Genotype, *Temnosternus planiusculus* White.)
1864. *Temnosternus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 32, 357.
1869. *Temnosternus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 250. New Guinea, Australia, East Indies, etc.

*TEMNOSTERNUS APICALIS* Pascoe.

1878. *Temnosternus apicalis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) ii, p. 371. Queensland: Rockhampaon. (Type, B.M.) Queensland.

*TEMNOSTERNUS CATULUS* McKeown.

1942. *Temnosternus catulus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 99. Queensland: Southport; Mt. Tambourine. N.S. Wales: Tweed R. (Type, Q.M.) Queensland and New South Wales.

*TEMNOSTERNUS FLAVOLINEATUS* Breuning.

1939. *Temnosternus flavolineatus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 179. Queensland: Mt. Bellenden Ker. (Type, B.M.) Queensland.



## TEMNOSTERNUS FLAVOSCRIPATUS, n. nov.

1942. *Temnosternus flavolineatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 99.  
 ♀, ♂. Queensland: Mt. Glorious; Mt. Gipps; Kuranda. (Type, Q.M.)  
 Queensland.

## TEMNOSTERNUS GROSSEPUNCTATUS Breuning.

1939. *Temnosternus grossepunctatus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.),  
 p. 180. ♂. N. Queensland. (Type, Dresden Mus.)  
 Queensland.

## TEMNOSTERNUS IMBILENSIS McKeown.

1940. *Temnosternus imbilensis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 5 (March 15), p. 311,  
 pl. xxxii, fig. 1. Queensland: Imbil. (Type, Qld. Mus.)  
 1945. *Temnosternus imbilensis* Brimblecombe, Qld. Journ. Agric. Sci., ii, 1, March, p. 84  
 [Economic notes.]  
 Food-plant, Hoop-Pine (*Araucaria Cunninghamii*) (McKeown, 1940, Brimblecombe,  
 1945).  
 Queensland.

## [TEMNOSTERNUS MARTINI Allard.

1894. *Temnosternus martini* Allard, Le Naturaliste, xvi, p. 189 [fide Junk].  
 Hab. ?.]

## TEMNOSTERNUS NIVEOSCRIPATUS McKeown.

1942. *Temnosternus niveoscriptus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 100,  
 fig. 11. ♂. Queensland: Mt. Gipps. (Type, Q.M.)  
 Queensland.

## TEMNOSTERNUS PLANIUSCULUS White.

1855. *Temnosternus planiusculus* White, Cat. Col. Brit. Mus., viii, p. 335, pl. 8, fig. 6.  
 Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Temnosternus planiusculus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 251. Australia.  
 New South Wales.

## TEMNOSTERNUS QUADRITUBERCULATUS McKeown.

1942. *Temnosternus quadrituberculatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July),  
 p. 102. ♀. Queensland: Imbil. (Type, Q.M.)  
 Queensland.

## TEMNOSTERNUS UNDULATUS McKeown.

1942. *Temnosternus undulatus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 102.  
 Queensland: Cairns. (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland.

## TEMNOSTERNUS VITULUS Pascoe.

1871. *Temnosternus vitulus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 275.  
 Queensland: Wide Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

## Genus TEMNOSTERNOPSIS Breuning, 1939.

1939. *Temnosternopsis* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 180.  
 (Genotype, *Temnosternus dissimilis* Pascoe.)

## TEMNOSTERNOPSIS DISSIMILIS (Pascoe).

1869. *Temnosternus dissimilis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 59. Queensland:  
 Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

TEMNOSTERNOPSIS PICTUS *Breuning*.

1939. *Temnosternopsis pictus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 180.  
N. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

## Trigonopterini.

Genus TRIGONOPTERA *Perroud*, 1855.

1855. *Trigonoptera* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) ii, p. 336. (Genotype, *Trigonoptera maculata* Perroud, New Guinea.)  
1855. *Trigonoptera* Perroud, Melanges Ent., iii, p. 16 [*vide* Junk].  
1864. *Trigonoptera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 34, 358.  
1867. *Arsysia* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 441. (Genotype, *Arsysia maculata* Pascoe, Aru.)  
1872. *Arsysia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 489.  
1876. *Arsysia* Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, ix, p. 142.  
1917. *Trigonoptera* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 31.  
New Guinea, Timor, Australia.

TRIGONOPTERA GRACILIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Trigonoptera gracilis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 31, t. 3, fig. 11.  
♂. Queensland: Malanda. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

TRIGONOPTERA VITTATA (*Gestro*).

1876. *Arsysia vittata* Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, viii, p. 522. Cape York.  
1876. *Arsysia vittata* Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, ix, p. 148. Somerset, Cape York.  
North Queensland.

## Bumetopini.

Genus ORINOEME *Pascoe*, 1867.

1867. *Orinoeme* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 440, 448. (Genotype, *Orinoeme chalybeata* Pascoe, Ternate, Saylee).  
1872. *Orinoeme* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 477, 479.  
Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, etc.

ORINOEME PUBESCENS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Orinoeme pubescens* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 30, t. 2, fig. 10.  
♂, ♀. Queensland: Glen Lamington and Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

ORINOEME TRUNCATA *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Orinoeme truncata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 29, t. 2, fig. 11.  
♀. Queensland: Bellenden Ker. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

## Enicodini.

Genus ENICODES *Thomson*, 1860.

1832. *Enicodes* Gray, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., Ins., 2, xv, p. 117. (Nom. nud.)  
1860. *Enicodes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 350, 353. (Genotype, *Cerambyx fichteli* Schreibers.)  
1864. *Enicodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 359.  
1868. *Henicodes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 485, n.  
1872. *Enicodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 484.  
1906. *Enicodes* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 72.  
1917. *Enicodes* Heller, Käfer v. Neu Caledonien, p. 288 [*vide* Junk].  
New Caledonia, Australia, Norfolk Is., etc.

ENICODES FICHTELI (*Schreibers*).

1802. *Cerambyx fichteli* Schreibers, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vi, p. 200, pl. 19, figs. 13-14; pl. 21, fig. 9 (col.). New Holland.
1805. *Cerambyx fichteli* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 5, fig. 2 (col.). New Holland.
1832. *Enicodes fichteli* Gray, in Griffith, Anim. Kingd., Ins., 2, xv, p. 117, pl. 65, fig. 1; pl. 73, fig. 2. New Holland.
1835. *Cerambyx fichteli* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 520.
1842. *Enicodes fichteli* Westwood, Arcana Ent., i, p. 58, pl. 15, fig. 4. ♂, ♀ (col.). "Ind or" ? New Holland.
1888. *Enicodes fichteli* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1013. Norfolk Island.
1906. *Enicodes fichteli* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 73, 74.
1942. *Enicodes fichteli* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 892. Norfolk I.—also from New Caledonia. New Caledonia, Australia, and Norfolk Island.

Genus *ICHTHYODES* Newman, 1842.

1842. *Ichthyodes* Newman, Entomol., i, p. 321. (Genotype, *I. biguttula* Newm., Philippines.) Philippines and [?] Australia.

*ICHTHYODES ALBOVITTATA* Breuning.

1940. *Ichthyodes albovittata* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x (5 Sept.), p. 418. Queensland: Silver Valley. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) Queensland.

## Epicastini.

Genus *DYSTHAETA* Pascoe, 1859.

1859. *Dysthaeta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 31. (Genotype, *Dysthaeta anomala* Pascoe.)
1864. *Dysthaeta* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 90, 385.
1872. *Dysthaeta* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 492. Australia and Norfolk Island.

*DYSTHAETA ANOMALA* Pascoe.

1859. *Dysthaeta anomala* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 31, pl. ii, fig. 6 (col.). Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)
1872. *Dysthaeta anomala* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 492.
1923. *Dysthaeta onomala* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 166. Queensland and New South Wales. Food-plant, Maryborough Pine (Froggatt, 1923). Queensland and New South Wales.

*DYSTHAETA INCERTA* Breuning.

1939. *Dysthaeta incerta* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 186. ♂. Locality unknown. (Type, B.M.) Hab. ?

*DYSTHAETA NAEVIA* Olliff.

1888. *Dysthaeta naevia* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ii, p. 1011. Norfolk Island. (Type, A.M.)
1942. *Dystheta naevia* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 892. Norfolk I. Norfolk Island.

Genus *ORICOPIS* Pascoe, 1863.

1863. *Oricopis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 543. (Genotype, *Oricopis umbrosus* Pascoe.)
1864. *Oricopis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 87, 385.

1872. *Oricopis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 491, 492.  
Australia.

*ORICOPIS FEAVOLINEATUS* Breuning.

1939. *Oricopis flavolineatus* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 187.  
Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

*ORICOPIS GUTTATUS* Blackburn.

1894. *Oricopis guttatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii, 1893-1894 (Nov., 1894), p. 167. New South Wales: Tweed River district. (Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

*ORICOPIS INTERCOXALIS* Lea.

1917. *Oricopis intercoxalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 314.  
Queensland: Cairns district, Little Mulgrave River. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Queensland.

*ORICOPIS MACULIVENTRIS* Lea.

1917. *Oricopis maculiventris* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 316.  
Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Queensland.

*ORICOPIS SETIPENNIS* Lea.

1917. *Oricopis setipennis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 315. Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Queensland.

*ORICOPIS UMBROSUS* Pascoe.

1863. *Oricopis umbrosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 543. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
1872. *Oricopis umbrosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 493.  
Queensland.

*Genus BRACHACIPTERA* Lea, 1917.

1917. *Brachaciptera* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 317. (Genotype, *Brachaciptera tibialis* Lea.)  
Australia.

*BRACHACIPTERA AURICOMA* Lea.

1917. *Brachaciptera auricoma* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 319.  
Northern Australia, Queensland: Cairns district. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
North Australia and Queensland.

*BRACHACIPTERA TIBIALIS* Lea.

1917. *Brachaciptera tibialis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 318.  
Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
Queensland.

**Zygocerini.**

*Genus DEMONASSA* Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Demonassa* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 327. (Genotype, *Demonassa funeraria* Thomson.)  
1872. *Demonassa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 499.  
Australia.

*DEMONASSA CAPITALIS* Blackburn.

1908. *Demonassa capitalis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxxii, p. 386.  
N. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)  
North Queensland.



DEMONASSA DICHOTOMA (*Newman*).

1851. *Lamia* (*Symphyletes* ?) *dichotoma* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 179. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)
1859. *Zygocera macleayi* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 32. Australia: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Demonassa funeraria* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 328.
1889. *Demonassa dichotoma* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii, p. 131.
1926. *Demonassa macleayi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234. New South Wales.

DEMONASSA MARMORATA *Breuning*.

1939. *Demonassa marmorata* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 187. ♂. S. Queensland: Eumundi. (Type, B.M.) Queensland.

Genus ZYGOCERA *Erichson*, 1842.

1842. *Zygocera* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 224. (Genotype, *Acanthocinus pruinosa* Boisduval.)
1857. *Zygocera* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 189.
1860. *Zygocera* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 109, 111.
1864. *Zygocera* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 87, 384.
1872. *Zygocera* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 498, 499.
1890. *Zygocera* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v (June 16), p. 154. Australia and New Caledonia.

ZYGOCERA ANNULATA *Breuning*.

1939. *Zygocera annulata* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 188. ♀, ♂. N.S. Wales: Richmond R. (Type, B.M.) New South Wales.

ZYGOCERA CANOSA (*Erichson*).

1842. *Acanthocinus canosus* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 223. Van Diemen's Land.
1901. *Zygocera canosa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.
1939. *Zygocera canosa* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 189. Tasmania.

ZYGOCERA CURTA *Breuning*.

1939. *Zygocera curta* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 188. ♀. N.S. Wales. (Type, B.M.) New South Wales.

ZYGOCERA ELONGATA *Breuning*.

1939. *Zygocera elongata* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 189. ♂. N.S. Wales: Richmond R. (Type, B.M.) New South Wales.

ZYGOCERA LUGUBRIS *Pascoe*.

1863. *Zygocera lugubris* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 541. New South Wales.
1887. *Zygocera* (*Disterna*) *lugubris* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.
1893. *Zygocera lugubris* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 190. Hobart, Tasmania.
1901. *Zygocera lugubris* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.
1922. *Disterna lugubris* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240. New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania.

ZYGOCERA MACULATA *McKeown*.

1938. *Zygocera maculata* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 211, pl. xxii, fig. 6. Queensland: Byfield, near Yeppoon. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.

ZYGOCERA NORFOLKENSIS *McKeown*.

1938. *Zygocera norfolkensis* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 211, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. Norfolk Island. (Type, A.M.)  
1942. *Zygocera norfolkensis* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) ix, 60 (Dec.), p. 892.  
Norfolk I.  
Norfolk Island.

ZYGOCERA OVALIS *Breuning*.

1939. *Zygocera ovalis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 189.  
♀. N.S. Wales: Boon-Boa [?]. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland and New South Wales.

ZYGOCERA SIMILIS *Breuning*.

1939. *Zygocera similis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 189.  
♀. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

Genus *DISTERNA* Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Disterna* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 88, 385. (Genotype, *Zygocera infuscata* Pascoe.)  
1872. *Disterna* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., p. 500, 501.  
1890. *Disterna* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v, (June 16), p. 154.  
Australia and New Guinea.

*DISTERNA BIFASCIATA* Pascoe.

1859. *Disterna bifasciata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 32. Australia: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
1864. *Disterna infuscata* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 88. Moreton Bay, New Holland.  
1889. *Zygocera bifasciata* Olliff, Mem. Aust. Mus., ii, p. 98. Lord Howe I.  
1901. *Zygocera bifasciata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37. North Queensland.  
New South Wales, Queensland, and Lord Howe Island.

*DISTERNA CONCINNA* (Blackburn).

1901. *Zygocera concinna* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 36. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

*DISTERNA CUNEATA* (Pascoe).

1863. *Zygocera cuneata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 542. New South Wales.  
1901. *Zygocera cuneata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.  
1922. *Disterna cuneata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.  
New South Wales.

*DISTERNA LUCTUOSA* (Pascoe).

1862. *Zygocera luctuosa* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix, (June), p. 465. Queensland: Lizard Island.  
1901. *Zygocera luctuosa* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.  
1922. *Disterna luctuosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.  
Queensland.

*DISTERNA MASTERSI* (Pascoe).

1871. *Zygocera mastersii* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) viii (Oct.), p. 276.  
Queensland: Wide Bay. (Type, B.M.)

1901. *Zygocera mastersi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.  
 1917. *Zygocera mastersi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 32. Queensland:  
 Mt. Tambourine.  
 1922. *Disterna mastersi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.  
 Queensland.

## DISTERNA PLUMIFERA (Pascoe).

1859. *Zygocera plumifera* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 33. Australia:  
 Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1901. *Zygocera plumifera* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.  
 1917. *Zygocera plumifera* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 31. Queensland:  
 Atherton and Bellenden Ker.  
 1922. *Disterna plumifera* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.  
 1946. *Disterna plumifera* Hardy, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lxx, 3-4 (15 Feb.), p. 145.  
 Food-plant, *Alstonia constricta*, "Bitter bark" (Hardy, 1946).  
 Parasite, Nemestrinid, *Trichopsidea oestracea* Westw. (Hardy, 1946).  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

## DISTERNA PUMILA (Pascoe).

1859. *Zygocera pumila* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 33. Australia: Sydney.  
 (Type, B.M.)  
 1901. *Zygocera pumila* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37.  
 1922. *Disterna pumila* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 240.  
 New South Wales.

## Genus DISTERNOPSIS Breuning, 1939.

1939. *Disternopsis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 190. (Geno-  
 type, *Zygocera pruinosa* (Boisd.).)  
 Australia.

## DISTERNOPSIS ALBOSTICTA Breuning.

1939. *Disternopsis albosticta* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 190.  
 ♂. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 Australia.

## DISTERNOPSIS APICESPINOSA Breuning.

1939. *Disternopsis apicespinosa* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.),  
 p. 190. ♂. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

## DISTERNOPSIS METALLICA (Westwood).

1864. *Zygocera metallica* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, (Jan. 25), p. 627,  
 pl. xxv, fig. 7. South Australia. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 1887. *Zygocera metallica* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 40. South Australia.  
 South Australia.

## DISTERNOPSIS PENTHEOIDES (Pascoe).

1859. *Zygocera pentheoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 32. Western  
 Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)  
 1866. *Zygocera pentheoides* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), pl. 3,  
 fig. 5.  
 Western Australia.

## DISTERNOPSIS PRUINOSA (Boisduval).

1835. *Acanthocinus pruinosa* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins. ii, p. 489. New Holland.  
 1863. *Zygocera pruinosa* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 25,  
 pl. xxv, fig. 6 a-b. New Holland.

*Genus PLOCAMOCERA Breuning, 1939.*

1939. *Plocamocera* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 190. (Genotype, *P. bivittata* Breuning.)  
Australia.

*PLOCAMOCERA BIVITTATA Breuning.*

1939. *Plocamocera bivittata* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 191.  
♀. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

*Genus THYADA Pascoe, 1863.*

1863. *Thyada* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 544. (Genotype, *Zygocera barbicornis* Pascoe.)  
1864. *Thyada* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 87, 385.  
1872. *Thyada* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 500, 501.  
Australia.

*THYADA BARBICORNIS (Pascoe).*

1859. *Zygocera barbicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 34. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
1863. *Thyada barbicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 544, pl. 22, fig. 4.  
1907. *Thyada barbicornis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198. Tweed R., N.S.W.  
1926. *Thyada barbicornis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.  
Food-plant, Native figs (Froggatt, 1907).  
Queensland and New South Wales.

*Velorini.**Genus PROBATODES Thomson, 1864.*

1864. *Probatodes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56, 369. (Genotype, *Acanthocinus plumula* Newman.)  
1872. *Probatodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 510, 511.  
Australia.

*PROBATODES PLUMULA (Newman).*

1851. *Acanthocinus ? plumula* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 130. Van Diemen's Land. (Type, ? B.M.)  
1864. *Probatodes plumula* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 57. Australia.  
1872. *Probatodes plumula* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 511.  
1922. *Probatodes pilliger* [nec Macleay] Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
1923. *Probatodes piliger* [nec Macleay] Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117. Extended range from South Australia through Tasmania, Victoria, and New South Wales to Queensland.  
1937. *Probatodes plumula* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 30, pl. iii, fig. 2. Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Froggatt, 1923).  
South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

*Genus VELORA Thomson, 1864.*

1864. *Velora* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56. (Genotype, *Velora australis* Thomson.)  
1872. *Velora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 513.  
Australia.

*VELORA CILIATA Breuning.*

1931. *Velora ciliata* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 191.  
Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.



VELORA SORDIDA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Hebecerus sordidus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 527.  
(Type, B.M.)
1864. *Velora australis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56, 484. Australia.  
New South Wales.

Genus POLYACANTHIA *Montrouzier*, 1861.

1861. *Polyacanthia* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) i, p. 269.
1864. *Prosacantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56.
1864. *Rosacantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 484.
1872. *Rosacantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 511, 515.
1906. *Polyacanthia* Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., xxv, p. 90.  
New Caledonia and Australia.

POLYACANTHIA STRANDI *Breuning*.

1939. *Polycanthia strandi* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 192.  
♂. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

## Nipponini.

Genus ECZEMOTES *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Eczemotes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 79. (Genotype, *Penthea conferta* Pascoe.)
1872. *Eczemotes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 521, 524.  
Australia, New Guinea, etc.

ECZEMOTES CONFERTA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Penthea conferta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 40. Aru.
1864. *Eczemotes conferta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 80. Aru.
1929. *Eczemotes conferta* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii, p. 222. Coen River,  
Queensland.  
Aru and Queensland.

Genus PTEROLOPHIA *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Pterolophia* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 370. (Genotype, *Pterolophia bigibbera*  
Newman, Philippine Is.)
1853. *Prioneta* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 292.
1862. *Praonetha* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 348.
1864. *Pterolophia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 47, 365.
1864. *Prioneta* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 49, 366. [*Prionetha* on p. 366.]
1865. *Praonetha* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 163.
1872. *Praonetha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 522, 539.
1894. *Pterolophia* Gahan, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, xxxiv, 1895 (Apr. 9, 1894), p. 66.
1938. *Pterolophia* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 247.  
Asia, Malaya, East Indies, Australia, New Guinea, Africa, etc.

PTEROLOPHIA ALBOMARMORATA *Breuning*.

1938. *Pterolophia albomarmorata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28),  
p. 332. Queensland. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA AUSTRALICA *Breuning*.

1938. *Pterolophia australica* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28),  
p. 236. ♂. Queensland: Mulgrave River. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)  
Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA BISPINOSA *Breuning*.

1939. *Pterolophia bispinosa* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 197.  
Queensland.  
Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA BLACKBURNI *Aurivillius*.

1895. *Praonetha bimaculata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (Dec.), p. 223.  
♀. ? North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Pterolophia blackburni* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 255.  
(Nom. nov. for *P. bimaculata* Blackburn, 1895, nom. praeoc. *P. bimaculata* Gahan, 1894, Burma.)  
North Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA DISPERSA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Notolophia dispersa* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 47. North Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)
1922. *Pterolophia dispersa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 253.  
North Australia.

PTEROLOPHIA EXCISA *Breuning*.

1938. *Pterolophia excisa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 312.  
N.W. Australia: Wyndham. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

PTEROLOPHIA LUNDBLADI *Breuning*.

1938. *Pterolophia lundbladi* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28),  
p. 331. ♂. Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Australia.

PTEROLOPHIA NIVEA *Breuning*.

1938. *Pterolophia nivea* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 298.  
Queensland: Peak Downs. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)  
Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA PLEURICAUSTA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Praonetha pleuricausta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 89.  
Port Albany, Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Pterolophia pleuricausta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 32. Queens-  
land: Malanda.  
Queensland.

PTEROLOPHIA ROMANI *Breuning*.

1938. *Pterolophia romani* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 331.  
N.W. Australia: Noonkankah [Noonkanbah]. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
North-west Australia.

Genus LYCHROSIS *Pascoe*, 1866.

1866. *Lychnosis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 89. (Genotype,  
*Mycerinus luctuosus* Pascoe.)
1872. *Lychnosis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 522, 541.  
Australia and Asia.

LYCHROSIS AFFLICTUS *Pascoe*.

1867. *Lychnosis afflictus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 305.  
Queensland: Cape York. (Type, B.M.)  
North Queensland.

LYCHROSIS BIVITTATUS *Aurivillius*.

1926. *Lychnosis bivittatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., 18A, Häfte 2, No. 9, p. 8. New  
Guinea and Cape York. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
New Guinea and Queensland.

LYCHROSIS LUCTUOSUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Mycerinus luctuosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 546,  
pl. 22, fig. 5. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Lychrosis luctuosus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 253. Queensland.

Genus *HATHLIODES* Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Hathliodes* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 88. (Genotype, *Hathlia grammica* Pascoe.)  
 1872. *Hathliodes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 542. Australia.

*HATHLIODES COSTULATUS* Pascoe.

1867. *Hathliodes costulatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), p. 305. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 Western Australia.

*HATHLIODES GRAMMICUS* (Pascoe).

1859. *Hathlia grammica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 49. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1866. *Hathliodes grammicus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 88, pl. 3, fig. 7.  
 1889. *Hathliodes grammicus* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1469. North Australia.

*HATHLIODES LINEELLUS* (Hope).

1842. *Hathlia lineella* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 430. Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)  
 1844. *Hathlia lineella* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, p. 50. Port Essington, Queensland.  
 1917. *Hathliodes lineellus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. Queensland: Cedar Creek.  
 North Australia and Queensland.

*HATHLIODES MELANOCEPHALUS* (Hope).

1842. *Hathlia melanocephala* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 430. Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 1844. *Hathlia melanocephala* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, p. 50. Port Essington.  
 1853. *Hathlia gracilis* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 301, pl. 17, fig. 18. Raffles Bay, N.W. coast of New Holland.  
 1922. *Hathliodes melanocephalus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 253. North Australia and North-west Australia.

*HATHLIODES MOLITORIUS* Aurivillius.

1917. *Hathliodes molitorius* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33, pl. 3, fig. 7. ♂. North-west Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 North-west Australia.

*HATHLIODES MORATUS* Pascoe.

1866. *Hathliodes moratus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 89. North Coast ? [Australia]. (Type, B.M.)  
 1917. *Hathliodes moratus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 32. North-west Australia: Kimberley district.  
 North-west Australia.

*HATHLIODES MURINUS* (Pascoe).

1859. *Hathlia murina* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 50. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1917. *Hathliodes murinus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. North-west Australia: Kimberley.  
 North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES PERSIMILIS *Breuning*.

1938. *Hathliodes persimilis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 343. ♂. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES PSEUDOMURINUS *Breuning*.

1938. *Hathliodes pseudomurinus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 343. N.W. Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES QUADRILINEATUS (*Hope*).

1842. *Hathlia 4-lineata* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 1844. *Hathlia 4-lineata* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., i, p. 50. North Australia: Port Essington.  
 1917. *Hathliodes quadrilineatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 32. North-west Australia: Kimberley. North-west Australia.

HATHLIODES VIRGATUS *Breuning*.

1938. *Hathliodes virgatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 343. Australia: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.) Queensland.

Genus CAIRNSIA *Blackburn*, 1895.

1895. *Cairnsia* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 224. (Genotype, *Cairnsia cowleyi* Blackburn.) Australia.

CAIRNSIA COWLEYI *Blackburn*.

1895. *Cairnsia cowleyi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 225. North Queensland. North Queensland.

Genus PARADAXATA *Breuning*, 1938.

1938. *Paradaxata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 344. (Genotype, *Paradaxata villosa* Breuning.) Australia.

PARADAXATA SPINOSA *Breuning*.

1938. *Paradaxata spinosa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 345. ♂. Queensland. (Type, Coll. Itzinger.) Queensland.

PARADAXATA VILLOSA *Breuning*.

1938. *Paradaxata villosa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 344. ♀. N.W. Australia: Wyndham. (Type, B.M.) North-west Australia.

Genus CHAETOSTIGME *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Chaetostigme* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 69. (Genotype, *Chaetostigme casta* Pascoe.) Australia.

CHAETOSTIGME CASTA *Pascoe*.

1875. *Chaetostigme casta* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 70, pl. 8, fig. 5. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1917. *Chaetostigme casta* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. North-west Australia: Kimberley district. North-west Australia.



*Genus PROSOPLUS Blanchard, 1853.*

1853. *Prosoplus* Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool., iv, p. 290. (Genotype, *Prosoplus sinuatifasciatus* Blanchard, New Guinea.)
1861. *Micracantha* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) i, p. 271.
1862. *Prosacanthus* Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, vii, p. 163.
1862. *Prosacanthus* Fauvel, Notices Ent., i, p. 46 [*fide* Junk].
1864. *Micracantha* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 367.
1864. *Aegomomus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 59. (Genotype, *Aegomomus encaustus* Pascoe, Bouru.)
1864. *Atyporis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 67. (Genotype, *Atyporis jubatus* Pascoe, Batchian.)
1872. *Micracantha* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 554.
1872. *Atyporus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 555.
1893. *Prosoplus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 191.
1922. *Prosoplus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 262.
1938. *Prosoplus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 348. Australia, East Indies, New Guinea, Malaya, etc.

*PROSOPLUS ALBIDUS Aurivillius.*

1917. *Prosoplus albidus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 8. ♂, ♀. North-west Australia: Broome. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) North-west Australia.

*PROSOPLUS ALBOSTRIATUS Breuning.*

1938. *Prosoplus albostratus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 358. ♀. Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) Australia.

*PROSOPLUS BANKI (Fabricius).*

1775. *Lamia bankii* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 176. Cap B.S.
1781. *Lamia bankii* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 223. Cape of Good Hope.
1787. *Lamia bankii* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. i, p. 141.
1790. *Lamia banksii* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, 1, 4, p. 1834. Cape of Good Hope.
1792. *Lamis banki* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. i, 2, p. 287. Cape of Good Hope.
1792. *Lamia bankii* Olivier, Encycl. méth., vii, p. 474. Cap de Bonne-Esperance [*fide* Junk].
1795. *Lamia bankii* Olivier, Ent., iv, p. 118, pl. 15, fig. 111 [*fide* Junk].
1801. *Lamia bankii* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 301. Cap Bon Spei.
1835. *Acanthocinus hollandicus* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 491. New Holland.
1858. *Coptops abdominalis* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii, (Oct.), p. 273. Port Essington.
1859. *Nyphona insularis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 39. Summatra ?, Aru. (Type, B.M.)
1864. *Aegomomus insularis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 65. Aru, Summatra ?, Boru, Batchian, Flores, Lombok, Ternate, and Timor. (Type, ? B.M.)
1878. *Micracantha nutans* Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 209. ♂, ♀. Honolulu. (Type, ? B.M.)
1884. *Micracantha nutans* Sharp, Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., (2) iii, p. 262, pl. v, fig. 50. Oahu Is. (probably introduced).
1893. *Prosoplus banki* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 192. ♂. North-west Australia; Darwin and Port Essington, North Australia.
1900. *Prosoplus banki* Sharp, Fauna Hawaiensis, ii, p. 114. Hawaii. North Australia, North-west Australia, Malaya, East Indies, and Hawaii (? introduced).

PROSOPLUS ELONGATUS *Breuning*.

1938. *Prosoplus elongatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 348.  
 ♀. North-west Australia: Wyndham. (Type, B.M.)  
 North-west Australia.

PROSOPLUS FLAVESCENS *Breuning*.

1938. *Prosoplus flavescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 359.  
 ♀. Australia. (Type, Coll. Itzinger.)  
 Australia.

PROSOPLUS INTERCALARIS (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Atyporus intercalaris* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), p. 301.  
 ♀. Cape York. (Type, B.M.)  
 1917. *Prosoplus intercalaris* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. Queensland: Tolga.  
 Queensland.

PROSOPLUS IRATUS (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Niphona irata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix, 1 (June), p. 464. Queensland: Lizard Island. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Prosoplus iratus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 262.  
 Queensland.

PROSOPLUS MEDIOFASCIATUS *Breuning*.

1938. *Prosoplus mediofasciatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 358. ♂. N.S. Wales. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 New South Wales.

PROSOPLUS METALlescens *Breuning*.

1938. *Prosoplus metallescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 352. ♂. Australia: Rockhampton. (Type in Hamburg Mus.) [Paratype, A.M.]  
 Queensland.

PROSOPLUS MINIMUS *Breuning*.

1938. *Prosoplus minimus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 350.  
 ♀. N. Australia: Pt. Darwin. (Type, B.M.)  
 North Australia.

PROSOPLUS MISCELLUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Niphona miscella* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 529. Port Denison, Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1917. *Prosoplus miscellus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 33. Queensland: Herberton.  
 Queensland.

PROSOPLUS MULTIGUTTATUS *Breuning*.

1938. *Prosoplus multiguttatus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 349. ♂. Queensland: Mt. Bellenden Ker. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

PROSOPLUS OBLITUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Niphona oblita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 530. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Prosoplus oblitus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 263.  
 New South Wales.

PROSOPLUS PAUXILLUS (*Blackburn*).

1901. *Corrhenes pauxilla* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 43. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)

1938. *Prosoplus pauvillus* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 350. North-west Australia.

PROSOPLUS TOROSUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Niphona torosa* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 223. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Prosoplus torosus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 263. South Australia.

PROSOPLUS WOODLARKIANUS (*Montrouzier*).

1855. *Penthea woodlarkiana* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (2) vii, p. 65. Woodlark.  
 1859. *Nyphona bakewellii* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 38. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Prosoplus woodlarkianus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 264  
 1946. *Prosoplus woodlarkiana* Hardy, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lxx, 3-4 (15 Feb.), p. 145.  
 Food-plant, *Alstonia constricta*, "Bitter bark" (Hardy, 1946).  
 Parasite, Nemestrinid, *Trichopsidea oestracea* Westw. (Hardy, 1946).  
 Woodlark Island and Queensland.

Subgenus OCHREOPROSOPLUS *Breuning*, 1940.

1940. *Ochreoprosoplus* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, 2 (5 Sept.), p. 424. (Genotype, *P. ochreoprosoplus* Breuning.)

PROSOPLUS (OCHREOPROSOPLUS) OCHREOPICTUS *Breuning*.

1940. *Prosoplus (Ochreoprosoplus) ochreopictus* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, 2 (5 Sept.), p. 423. Queensland. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 Queensland.

Genus ISCHIOPLITES *Thomson*, 1864.

1864. *Ischioplites* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 53, 367. (Genotype, *Symphyletes metutus* Pascoe, Aru.)  
 1864. *Ischioplites* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 82.  
 1872. *Ischioplites* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 553.  
 Australia and New Guinea.

ISCHIOPLITES METUTUS (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Symphyletes metutus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 40. Aru.  
 1864. *Ischioplites metutus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 53. Aru.  
 1864. *Ischioplites metutus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 82. Aru, Dorey.  
 1864. *Eczemotes agnata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 81. Saylee. (Type, B.M.)  
 1869. *Ischioplites metutus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 553.  
 Queensland, Aru, Dorey, and Saylee.

Genus ACHRIOTYPA *Pascoe*, 1875.

1875. *Achriotypa* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 71. (Genotype, *Achriotypa basalis* Pascoe.)  
 Australia.

ACHRIOTYPA BASALIS *Pascoe*.

1875. *Achriotypa basalis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72. New South Wales: Rope's Creek. (Type, B.M.)  
 New South Wales.

Genus MENYLLUS *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Menyllus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 87. (Genotype, *Menyllus maculicornis* Pascoe.)

1865. *Sysspilotus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 359. (Genotype, *Sysspilotus macleayi* Pascoe.)  
 1872. *Menyllus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 555.  
 1917. *Menyllus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 35.  
 Australia and Aru.

## MENYLLUS MACULICORNIS Pascoe.

1864. *Menyllus maculicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 87, pl. v, fig. 6 (col.). Aru. (Type, B.M.)  
 1865. *Sysspilotus macleayi* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 360. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
 1867. *Menyllus macleayi* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 300, n.  
 1872. *Menyllus maculicornis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 556. Aru and North Australia.  
 1893. *Menyllus maculicornis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 166. ♂, ♀. Queensland.  
 1917. *Menyllus maculicornis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 37. Queensland: Cairns.  
 Aru, North Australia, and Queensland.

## Genus SYMPHYLETES Newman, 1842.

1842. *Symphyletes* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362. (Genotype, *Symphyletes nodosus* Newman.)  
 1860. *Symphyletes* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 38, 39.  
 1864. *Symphyletes* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 54, 367.  
 1866. *Symphyletes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 77.  
 1872. *Symphyletes* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 556.  
 1917. *Symphyletes* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 35.  
 Australia.

## SYMPHYLETES PILIGER (Macleay).

1827. *Acanthocinus piliger* Macleay, in King, Survey Aust., ii, p. 452. Australia. (Type, Macleay Mus.)  
 1842. *Symphyletes nodosa* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362. Port Philip, South Australia [Victoria].  
 1872. *Symphyletes nodosus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 557.  
 1937. *Platyomopsis piliger* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 29, pl. iii, fig. 4. Queensland and New South Wales. [Note.—Given in error as *Platyomopsis pulverulens* Boisduval, owing to specimens being wrongly named in Australian museums.]  
 Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

## Genus PLATYOMOPSIS Thomson, 1857.

1857. *Platyomopsis* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 187. (Genotype, *Platyomopsis spinosa* Thomson.)  
 1864. *Saperdopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 53, 367. (Genotype, *Saperdopsis armata* Thomson.)  
 1864. *Platyomopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 367.  
 1864. *Symphyletes* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 58, 77. (E. max. parte.)  
 1867. *Platyomopsis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 111.  
 1872. *Saperdopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 557.  
 1872. *Platyomopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 558.  
 1917. *Platyomopsis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36.  
 1938. *Platyomopsis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 361. (*Platyomopsis* and *Saperdopsis* subgenera of *Rhytiphora*.)  
 Australia and New Guinea.



PLATYOMOPSIS ALBESCENS (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis albescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 365. ♀. Australia: Sherbock River [?]. (Type, B.M.)  
? North Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS ALBOCINCTA (*Guérin*).

1831. *Saperda albocincta* Guérin, Voy. Coquille Zool., ii, p. 137, Ins., pl. 7, fig. 7. New South Wales.  
1835. *Saperda albocincta* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 514. New Holland.  
1851. *Rhytiphora donovani* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 129. New Holland.  
1893. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii (July 28), p. 32. New South Wales and Queensland. [Biology.]  
1908. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Mordialloc, Victoria.  
1911. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1922. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
1922. *Platyomopsis albocincta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
1923. *Symphyletes albocinctus* Froggatt, Forest. Ins. Aust., p. 116. N.S. Wales and Queensland.  
Food-plant, *Viminaria denudata* (Froggatt, 1895), *Acacia mollissima* (Dixon, 1908), *Acacia* spp., and *Casuarina* saplings (Illidge, 1922), *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1923).  
New South Wales, Victoria, and ? Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS ALBOFASCIATA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis albofasciata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 365. ♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS ALBOLATERALIS (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis albolateralis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 363. Australia: Cooktown. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland and New South Wales.

PLATYOMOPSIS ANAGLYPTA (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Symphyletes anaglyptus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 303. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis anaglyptus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS ANGASI (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes angasii* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 225, pl. 11, fig. 1 (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
1872. *Symphyletes angasi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, Atlas, pl. 103, fig. 2 (col.) [non 3].  
1887. *Symphyletes angasi* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.  
1922. *Platyomopsis angasi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
Food-plant, *Melaleuca uncinata* (Tepper, 1887).  
South Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS APICULATA *Aurivillius*.

1916. *Platyomopsis apiculata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 19 (Nov. 28), p. 19. ♂. Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
South Australia.

/ PLATYOMOPSIS ARCTOS (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Symphyletes arctos* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 356. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)

1922. *Platyomopsis arctos* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS BASALIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Platyomopsis basalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 37, pl. 3, fig. 9.  
♂. North-west Australia: Kimberley district. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
1938. *Saperdopsis ochreobasalis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28),  
p. 363. ♂. Queensland: Cooktown. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia and Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS BASICRISTATA (*Breuning*).

1928. *Saperdopsis basicristata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28),  
p. 366. ♀. Queensland. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS CAPREOLUS (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Symphyletes capreolus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan.), p. 304.  
Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis capreolus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS CINERASCENS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Platyomopsis cinerascens* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 40. ♀.  
Queensland: Cairns. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS CINNAMOMEA (*Pascoe*).

1859. *Symphyletes cinnamomeus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 59. Queens-  
land: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
1869. *Symphyletes defloratus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) iv, p. 207. Western  
Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis cinnamomea* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
1922. *Platyomopsis deflorata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
1938. *Saperdopsis cinnamomea* [sic] Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May  
28), p. 363.  
1938. ? *Saperdopsis viridis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28),  
p. 365. ♀. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland and Western Australia.

[PLATYOMOPSIS COLLARIS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Saperda collaris* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 5, fig. 8 (col.). New South Wales.  
1835. *Saperda collaris* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 514. New Holland.  
1922. *Platyomopsis collaris* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
? New South Wales.]

PLATYOMOPSIS DECIPIENS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes decipiens* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 532.  
South Australia: Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)  
1863. *Symphyletes derasus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 532.  
New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
1866. *Symphyletes bathursti* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 85.  
South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
1881. *Symphyletes decipiens* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria.  
1887. *Symphyletes bathursti* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.  
1922. *Platyomopsis decipiens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
1922. *Platyomopsis derasa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
1922. *Platyomopsis bathursti* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
South Australia, New South Wales, and Victoria.

PLATYOMOPSIS DENTIPES (*Blackburn*).

1894. *Symphyletes dentipes* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 202. ♂. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis dentipes* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS DESERTI (*Blackburn*).

1896. *Symphyletes deserti* Blackburn, Horn Exped. Cent. Aust., ii, p. 301. ♀. Central Australia: Alice Springs. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis deserti* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Central Australia and Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS DEVOTA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Symphyletes devotus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 83. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis devota* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS DUBOULAYI (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Symphyletes duboulayi* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 83. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis duboulayi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
1938. *Saperdopsis rubriventris* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362. ♀. Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)
- Western Australia and Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS EGENA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes egenus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 225. North Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Symphyletes neglectus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 534. New South Wales: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Symphyletes solutus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 535. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1893. *Symphyletes neglectus* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii (July 28), p. 33. Botany and Rose Bay. [Biology.]
1907. *Symphyletes neglectus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198.
1922. *Platyomopsis egena* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.
1922. *Platyomopsis neglecta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.
1922. *Platyomopsis soluta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.
1923. *Symphyletes neglectus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 116. New South Wales and Queensland. (Grey Ringbarker.)
1938. *Saperdopsis neglecta* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, iv (28 May), p. 366. Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1893, 1907, 1923). New South Wales and Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS FASCIATA (*Blackburn*).

1901. *Symphyletes fasciatus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 39. North Queensland: Port Mackay. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis fasciata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.
1938. *Saperdopsis marmorata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362. ♂. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)
- North Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS FERRUGINEA *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Platyomopsis ferruginea* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 39, t. 1, fig. 8. ♂, ♀. North-west Australia: Derby, Kimberley, Noonkanbah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)
- North-west Australia.



PLATYOMOPSIS FRASERENSIS (*Blackburn*).

1893. *Symphyletes fraserensis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xvi (June), p. 198. Fraser Range, Western Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
 1922. *Platyomopsis fraserensis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS FULVESCENS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes fulvescens* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 531. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Platyomopsis fulvescens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS FUMATA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes fumatus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 224. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1917. *Symphyletes fumatus* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619. Clayton Creek.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis fumata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.  
 1938. *Saperdopsis albicollis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362. ♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 South Australia and Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS GALLUS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes gallus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 226. Interior of Australia (Stuart's Expedition). (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Platyomopsis gallus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Interior of Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS HUMERALIS (*White*).

1858. *Symphyletes humeralis* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii (Oct.), p. 269. North Australia: Port Essington. (Type, B.M.)  
 1901. *Rhytiphora uniformis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 40. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1902. *Symphyletes compos* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxvi (June), p. 319. Queensland: Hughenden. (Type, B.M.)  
 1902. *Rhytiphora uniformis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxvi, p. 321.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis compos* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis humeralis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. North Australia, North-west Australia, and Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS ILIACA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Symphyletes iliacus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 84. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Platyomopsis iliaca* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LANOSA (*Pascoe*).

1869. *Symphyletes lanosus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) iv, p. 208. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Platyomopsis lanosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LATERALIS (*Pascoe*).

1858. *Symphyletes lateralis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 250. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Platyomopsis lateralis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. Western Australia.



PLATYOMOPSIS LATERIALBA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis laterialba* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 363. N.W. Australia: Wyndham. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LATERIVITTA *de Breuning*.

1938. *Saperdopsis laterivitta* E. de Breuning, Novit. ent., viii, p. 59. Australia.  
Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS LENTA (*Blackburn*).

1901. *Symphyletes lentus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 38. North-west Australia. (Type, S.A. Mus.)  
1917. *Platyomopsis pallida* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 38, t. 3, fig. 10. ♂, ♀. North-west Australia: Kimberley district, Noonkanbah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis lenta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. North-west Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS MACULICORNIS (*Pascoe*).

1858. *Symphyletes maculicornis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 250. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)  
1866. *Rhytiphora semivestita* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 86. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis maculicornis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.  
1938. *Saperdopsis maculicornis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362.  
Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS MJÖBERGI *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Platyomopsis mjöbergi* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 41, t. 1, fig. 7. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS MODESTA (*Blackburn*).

1890. *Symphyletes modestus* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii, 1888-1890 (Dec., 1890), p. 131. South Australia: Port Lincoln district. (Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis modesta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. South Australia.

| PLATYOMOPSIS MORATA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Symphyletes moratus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 536. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
1917. *Platyomopsis* (*Saperdopsis*) *morata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 37. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine.  
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS NIGROVIRENS (*Donovan*).

1805. *Saperda nigrovirens* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 5, fig. 7 (col.). New South Wales.  
1835. *Saperda nigrovirens* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 513. New Holland.  
1842. *Rhytiphora nigrovirens* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362.  
1881. *Symphyletes nigrovirens* Best, Southern Science Record, i, 2 (Jan.), p. 22. Victoria.  
1893. *Symphyletes nigrovirens* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii (July 28), p. 32. New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria. [Biology.]  
1907. *Symphyletes nigrovirens* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 198.  
1922. *Platyomopsis nigrovirens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.

1923. *Symphyletes nigrovirens* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 116.  
Food-plant, Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) (Best, 1881), *A. juniperina* and  
*A. longifolia* (Froggatt, 1893).  
New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria.

PLATYOMOPSIS OBENBERGERI (*Breuning*).

1938. *Rhytiphora* (*Platyomopsis*) *oberbergeri* Breuning, Sbornik Entom. odd Nár.  
Musea v. Praze, 16, p. 95. Australia: Gawler.  
South Australia.

/ PLATYOMOPSIS OBLIQUA (*Donovan*).

1805. *Lamia obliqua* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 6, fig. 2 (col.). New Holland.  
1835. *Lamia obliqua* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 500. New Holland.  
1859. *Symphyletes* (*Platyomopsis*) *armatulus* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xxvii  
(March), p. 122, pl. 59, fig. 8 (col.). Australia septentrionalis.  
1864. *Platyomopsis spinosa* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 483. Moreton Bay, Australia.  
1872. *Platyomopsis spinosa* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 559. Australia.  
1887. *Platyomopsis obliqua* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia,  
New South Wales, and Queensland.  
1890. *Symphyletes frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xiii (Dec.), p. 132.  
Western Australia: Yilgarn. (Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis armatula* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
1922. *Platyomopsis frenchi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.  
1922. *Platyomopsis obliqua* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.  
1938. *Platyomopsis multispinis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28),  
p. 361. ♂. Central Australia: Hermansburg. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia, and  
Central Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS OBSOLETA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Rhytiphora* (*Saperdopsis*) *obsoleta* Breuning, Sbornik Entom. odd Nár. Musea v.  
Praze, 16, p. 95. New Holland.  
Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS OCELLATA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis ocellata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362.  
♀. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS PEDICORNIS (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 170. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
1781. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 216. New Holland.  
1787. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 136.  
1790. *Cerambyx pedicornis* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, i, 4, p. 1827. New Holland.  
1792. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 267. New Holland.  
1792. *Lamia pedicornis* Olivier, Encycl. méth., vii, p. 459. New Holland [*vide* Junk].  
1795. *Lamia pedicornis* Olivier, Ent., 67, p. 94, pl. 16, fig. 119 [*vide* Junk].  
1801. *Lamia pedicornis* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 282. New Holland.  
1835. *Lamia pedicornis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 523. New Holland.  
1841. *Rhytiphora tuberculata* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 49. Port Essington, North  
Australia. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
1842. *Rhytiphora tuberculata* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 489. Port  
Essington.  
1893. *Symphyletes pedicornis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 192. Roebuck  
Bay, N.W. Australia, also North Australia extending to New Guinea.  
1893. *Symphyletes pedicornis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 167. Queensland.  
1917. *Platyomopsis pedicornis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 37. North-  
west Australia: Noonkanbah and Kimberley.

1938. *Saperdopsis pedicornis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 362.  
 1938. *Saperdopsis obscura* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 363. ♀. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1938. *Saperdopsis bispinosa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 364. ♀. Queensland. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 North Australia, North-west Australia, Queensland, and New South Wales.

PLATYOMOPSIS PUBIVENTRIS (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Symphyletes pubiventris* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 339. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1863. *Symphyletes farinosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 533. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1887. *Symphyletes pubiventris* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia: Murray scrub and Kangaroo Is.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis farinosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 265.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis pubiventris* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266. South Australia and New South Wales.

[ PLATYOMOPSIS PULVERULENS (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Lamia pulverulens* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ins., ii, p. 501. New Holland.  
 1859. *Symphyletes sodalis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 41. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1862. *Symphyletes vetustus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix (June), p. 464. North-eastern Australia: Lizard Island. (Type, B.M.)  
 1863. *Symphyletes munitus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 536. New South Wales: Clarence River. (Type, B.M.)  
 1863. *Symphyletes ingestus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 537. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1864. *Saperdopsis armata* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 53. New Holland.  
 1893. *Saperdopsis pulverulens* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 167. ♂, ♀. Queensland.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis ingesta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis munita* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 266.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis pulverulens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis sodalis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.  
 1922. *Symphyletes pulverulens* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
 1923. *Symphyletes pulverulens* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Victoria to Queensland.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).  
 Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria.

PLATYOMOPSIS REGULARIS *Gahan*.

1893. *Platyomopsis regularis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 193. ♀. North-west Australia: Roebuck Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 North-west Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS SATELLES (*Pascoe*).

1865. *Symphyletes satelles* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 357. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)  
 1866. *Symphyletes simius* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 85. Western Australia: Champion Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1917. *Platyomopsis simius* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 40. North-west Australia: Derby, Kimberley, Noonkanbah.  
 1922. *Platyomopsis satelles* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267. Western Australia.



PLATYOMOPSIS SELLATA (*Breuning*).

1938. *Saperdopsis sellata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 364.  
♂. Australia: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

/ PLATYOMOPSIS SUBMINIATA (*Pascoe*).

1866. *Symphyletes subminiatus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11),  
p. 84. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis subminiata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 30), p. 267.  
Western Australia.

PLATYOMOPSIS SUBTUBERCULATA (*White*).

1858. *Symphyletes subtuberculatus* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ii, p. 269. Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Platyomopsis subtuberculata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15),  
p. 267.  
Australia.

/ PLATYOMOPSIS TORQUATA (*Pascoe*).

1875. *Symphyletes torquatus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 71.  
Queensland: Gayndah. (Type, B.M.)  
1885. *Symphyletes torquatus* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 154, fig. 1 (col.).  
Queensland.  
1922. *Platyomopsis torquatus* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.  
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS TUBERCULIGERA *de Breuning*.

1938. *Platymopsis tuberculigera* E. de Breuning, Novit. ent., viii, p. 42. Queensland.  
Queensland.

PLATYOMOPSIS VARIOLOSA (*Pascoe*).

1862. *Symphyletes variolosus* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., i (April), p. 340. Australia:  
Melbourne, Moreton Bay, etc. (Type, B.M.)  
1893. *Symphyletes variolosus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 193. Roebuck  
Bay, N.W. Australia.  
1922. *Platyomopsis variolosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.  
1922. *Symphyletes variolosus* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district,  
Queensland.  
1923. *Symphyletes variolosus* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Wide distribution over  
Australia.  
Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).  
Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria.

/ PLATYOMOPSIS VESTIGIALIS (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 226. South Australia.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1887. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.  
1902. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Froggatt, Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii, 7 (July), p. 712.  
Mittagong district. (Buff-painted Longicorn.)  
1907. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199, fig. 96. Southern  
Australia.  
1911. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1922. *Platyomopsis vestigialis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.  
1923. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 115, fig. 9, p. 113. (Buff-  
coated Longicorn.)  
1926. *Symphyletes vestigialis* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. N.Z., p. 234.  
Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Froggatt, 1902).  
South Australia, Victoria, and New South Wales.



| *PLATYOMOPSIS VICARIA* (Pascoe).

1865. *Symphyletes vicarius* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 356. New South Wales? (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Platyomopsis vicaria* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 267.
1922. *Symphyletes vicarius* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.
1923. *Symphyletes vicarius* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. New South Wales and Queensland.
- Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).  
New South Wales and Queensland.

*PLATYOMOPSIS VIRIDESCENS* Breuning.

1938. *Platyomopsis viridescens* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 361. ♀. Australia: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland and New South Wales.

*Genus PLATYCRANIUM Aurivillius, 1917.*

1917. *Platycranium* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36. (Genotype, *Symphyletes pustulosus* Pascoe.)  
Australia and New Guinea.

*PLATYCRANIUM PUSTULOSUM* (Pascoe).

1864. *Symphyletes pustulosus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 78. Aru.
1875. *Rhytiphora latifasciata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72. Australia: Cape York. (Type, B.M.)
1917. *Platycranium pustulosum* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 41. Queensland: Atherton.  
Aru and North Queensland.

*Genus IPHIASTOS Pascoe, 1865.*

1865. *Iphiastos* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 357. (Genotype, *Symphyletes heros* Pascoe.)
1872. *Iphiastos* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 562. Australia.

*IPHIASTOS HEROS* (Pascoe).

1863. *Symphyletes heros* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 530. Interior of Northern Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1865. *Iphiastos heros* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 357, pl. 16, fig. 4.
1872. *Iphiastos heros* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 563. Australia.  
South Australia and ? North Australia.

*Genus RHYTIPHORA Serville, 1835.*

1835. *Rhytiphora* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iv, p. 37. (Genotype, *Lamia rugicollis* Dalman.)
1840. *Rhytiphora* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 476 [*vide* Junk].
1845. *Rhytiphora* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 157 [*vide* Junk].
1860. *Rhytiphora* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 38, 39.
1864. *Rhytiphora* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 367.
1872. *Rhytiphora* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 561.
1873. *Rhytidophora* Gemminger and Harold, Cat. Col., x, p. 3089.
1917. *Rhytiphora* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36.
1938. *Pararhytiphora* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 367. (Genotype, *Iphiastos dispar* Blackburn.)  
Australia.

RHYTIPHORA ALBOSPILOTA *Aurivillius*.

1893. *Rhytiphora albospilota* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv (May 25), p. 168. ♀. Queensland. (Type, ? Stockholm Mus.)
1893. *Rhytiphora leucospila* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 195. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA AMICULA *White*.

1859. *Rhytiphora amicula* White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., xxvii (March 8), p. 122, pl. 59, fig. 7. Victoria River, North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

RHYTIPHORA ANTENNALIS *Breuning*.

1938. *Rhytiphora antennalis* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 366. ♂. Queensland: Mulgrave River. (Type, Hamburg Mus.)  
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA ARGENTATA *Breuning*.

1938. *Rhytiphora* (*Rhytiphora*) *argentata* Breuning, Sbornik Entom. odd Nár. Musea v. Praze, 16, p. 95. Western Australia: Geraldton.  
Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA BROWNI *McKeown*.

1935. *Rhytiphora browni* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 212, pl. xxiii, fig. 4. ♂, ♀. Western Australia: Cue. (Types, A.M.)  
Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA CAPRINA *Newman*.

1842. *Rhytiphora caprina* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362. Port Philip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)
1884. *Rhytiphora caprina* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 144, fig. 4 (col.). Victoria and New South Wales.

RHYTIPHORA CRETATA *Pascoe*.

1859. *Rhytiphora cretata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 60. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA DALLASI *Pascoe*.

1869. *Rhytiphora dallasi* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) iv, p. 207. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1885. *Rhytiphora dallasi* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 157, fig. 4. (col.). Western Australia.
1926. *Rhytiphora dallasi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 19, fig. 11. Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA DETRITA *Hope*.

1841. *Rhytiphora detrita* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 49. North Australia: Port Essington. (Type, Hope Mus.)
1842. *Rhytiphora detrita* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington. North Australia.

RHYTIPHORA DISPAR (*Blackburn*).

1894. *Iphiaestos dispar* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) viii, 1893, 2 (March 12, 1894), p. 204. Queensland: Cape York. (Type, Nat. Mus.)
1894. *Rhytiphora fasciata* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 106. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
1938. *Pararhytiphora dispar* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 367.

1938. *Pararhytiphora nigrosparsa* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 367. ♂. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.)  
North Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA FRENCHI *Blackburn.*

1895. *Rhytiphora frenchi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (Dec.), p. 225.  
♀. North-west Australia. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
1926. *Rhytiphora frenchi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234.  
1930. *Rhytiphora frenchi* Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lv, 4 (Oct. 15), p. 467.  
Western Australia: Cue.

RHYTIPHORA INTERTINCTA *Pascoe.*

1867. *Rhytiphora intertincta* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 302.  
South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

RHYTIPHORA LEPROSA (*Boisduval*).

1835. *Saperda leprosa* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 517. New Holland.  
1922. *Rhytiphora leprosa* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 269.  
Australia.

RHYTIPHORA MACLEAYI *Lea.*

1912. *Rhytiphora macleayi* Lea, Mem. Nat. Mus., Melbourne, iv, p. 34, fig. Western  
Australia: Kookynie. (Type, Nat. Mus. Vic.)  
Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA MACULOSELLA *Blackburn.*

1902. *Rhytiphora maculosella* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxvi (Dec.),  
p. 320. ♀. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA MISTA *Newman.*

1842. *Rhytiphora mista* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 362. Port Phillip, South  
Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)  
1893. *Rhytiphora mista* ? Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 194. Tasmania.  
Victoria and Tasmania.

RHYTIPHORA NIGROPUNCTATA (*de Breuning*).

1938. *Pararhytiphora nigropunctata* E. de Breuning, Novit. ent., viii, p. 59. Queensland.  
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA OBERBERGERI *Breuning.*

1938. *Rhytiphora obenbergeri* Breuning, Sborn. ent. odd Nár. Mus. v. Praze, xvi, p. 95.  
Australia.  
Australia.

RHYTIPHORA OBSOLETA *Breuning.*

1938. *Rhytiphora obsoleta* Breuning, Sborn. ent. odd Nár. Mus. v. Praze, xvi, p. 95.  
Australia.  
Australia.

RHYTIPHORA OCHREOMARMORATA *Breuning.*

1939. *Rhytiphora ochreomarmorata* Breuning, Mem. Soc. ent. Ital. Genoa, xviii, p. 69.  
Queensland. (Type, Genoa Mus.)  
Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA ODEWAHNI *Pascoe.*

1866. *Rhytiphora odewahnii* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 86.  
South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

## RHYTIPHORA PETRORHIZA (Boisduval).

1835. *Lamia petrorhiza* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 502. New Holland.  
 1922. *Rhytiphora petrorhiza* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 269. Australia.

## RHYTIPHORA PIPERITIA Hope.

1841. *Rhytiphora piperitia* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 49. North Australia: Port Essington.  
 1842. *Rhytiphora piperitia* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington. North Australia.

## RHYTIPHORA POLYMITA Pascoe.

1859. *Rhytiphora polymita* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 60. Queensland: Moreton Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Rhytiphora polymita* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
 1923. *Rhytiphora polymita* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. New South Wales and Queensland.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

## RHYTIPHORA ROSEI Olliff.

1890. *Rhytiphora rosei* Olliff, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) v (June 16), p. 10. New South Wales: Coonamble. (Type, A.M.)  
 1890. *Rhytiphora rosei* Olliff, Rec. Aust. Mus., i, 3 (July), p. 72, pl. 10, fig. 2. Coonamble, New South Wales.  
 New South Wales.

## RHYTIPHORA RUBETA Pascoe.

1863. *Rhytiphora rubeta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 538. New South Wales: Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Rhytiphora rubeta* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
 1923. *Rhytiphora rubeta* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. South Australia to Southern Queensland.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).  
 Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

## RHYTIPHORA RUGICOLLIS (Dalman).

1817. *Lamia rugicollis* Dalman, in Schönherr, Synon. Ins., i, 3, App., p. 169. New Holland. (Type, Akad. Stockholm.)  
 1825. *Lamia rugicollis* Serville, Encycl. méth. Ins., x, p. 335. New Holland.  
 1835. *Lamia porphyrea* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 501. New Holland.  
 1840. *Rhytiphora rugicollis* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 476.  
 1908. *Rhytiphora rugicollis* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Carrum, Victoria.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Dixon, 1908).  
 Victoria and New South Wales.

## RHYTIPHORA SAGA Pascoe.

1865. *Rhytiphora saga* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 358. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)  
 Western Australia.

## RHYTIPHORA SANNIO (Newman).

1838. *Lamia sannio* Newman, Ent. Mag., v (Oct.), p. 498. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1907. *Penthea sannio* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199. Queensland.  
 1922. *Rhytiphora sannio* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 268. Queensland.



RHYTIPHORA SAUNDERSI (*Pascoe*).

1857. *Penthea saundersii* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 103. Western Australia: Swan River. (Type, B.M.)
1872. *Penthea saundersi* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 560; Atlas, pl. 103, fig. 3 [non 2] (col.).
1907. *Penthea saundersi* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199. Western Australia.
1922. *Rhytiphora saundersi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 269.
1926. *Penthea saundersi* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 19, fig. 10.
1930. *Rhytiphora saundersi* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., liv (20 Dec.), p. 154. MacDonnell Ranges. Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA SIMSONI *Blackburn*.

1901. *Rhytiphora simsoni* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 41. Tasmania. (Type, B.M.)
- Food-plant, *Casuarina* ? (Blackburn, 1901). Tasmania.

RHYTIPHORA SOSPITALIS *Pascoe*.

1865. *Rhytiphora sospitalis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent. ii (March), p. 358. Western Australia: Perth. (Type, B.M.)
- Western Australia.

RHYTIPHORA SPENCERI *Blackburn*.

1897. *Rhytiphora spenceri* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (July), p. 38. Central Australia.

RHYTIPHORA TRANSVERGISULCATA *Breuning*.

1938. *Rhytiphora transversisulcata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 367. ♀. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)
- Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA TRUNCATA *Breuning*.

1940. *Rhytiphora truncata* Breuning, Folia Zool. Hydrobiol., x, 2 (5 Sept.), p. 424. Queensland. (Type, Coll. Lippmann.)
- Queensland.

RHYTIPHORA WATERHOUSEI *Pascoe*.

1865. *Rhytiphora waterhousei* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 228. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1887. *Rhytiphora waterhousei* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 42. South Australia. South Australia.

Genus DEPSAGES *Pascoe*, 1865.

1865. *Depsages* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 359. (Genotype, *Lamia granulosa* Guérin.)
1872. *Depsages* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 562.
1917. *Depsages* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36. Australia.

DEPSAGES ARGUS *Pascoe*.

1867. *Depsages argus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 302. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)
1885. *Depsages argus* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 154, fig. 2 (col.). Queensland.
1907. *Rhytiphora argus* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 200. Queensland. Queensland.

DEPSAGES GRANULOSA (*Guérin*).

1931. *Lamia granulosa* Guérin, Voy. Coquille, Zool., ii, p. 133, t. 7, fig. 8. New Holland.  
 1835. *Lamia granulosa* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 499. New Holland.  
 1907. *Depsages granulosa* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 200. Sydney, New South Wales.  
 1917. *Depsages granulosa* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 42. Queensland: Cairns.  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

DEPSAGES SOLANDRI (*Fabricius*).

1775. *Lamia solandri* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 177. New Holland. (Type, B.M.)  
 1781. *Lamia solandri* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 225. New Holland.  
 1787. *Lamia solandri* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 142.  
 1790. *Lamia solandri* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, i, 4, p. 1829. New Holland.  
 1792. *Lamia solandri* Olivier, Encycl. méth., vii, p. 468. New Holland [*vide* Junk].  
 1795. *Lamia solandri* Olivier, Ent., 67, p. 100, pl. 16, fig. 118 [*vide* Junk].  
 1801. *Lamia solandri* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 304. New Holland.  
 1835. *Lamia solandri* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 526. New Holland.  
 1894. *Symphyletes solandri* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix (Sept. 4), p. 115. Sydney, between Botany and La Perouse. [Biology.]  
 1907. *Symphyletes solandri* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199.  
 1922. *Depsages solandri* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 269.  
 1937. *Depsages solandri* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 27, pl. iii, figs. 6, 6a.  
 Food-plant, Flower-stalks of Grass Tree (*Xanthorrhoea*) (Froggatt, 1894).  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

Genus PENTHEA *Castelneau*, 1840.

1840. *Penthea* Castelneau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 476. (Genotype, *Lamia vermicularia* Donovan.)  
 1845. *Penthea* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 157.  
 1860. *Penthea* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 38, 39.  
 1864. *Penthea* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 52, 367.  
 1872. *Penthea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 551, 559.  
 1893. *Penthea* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 193.  
 1917. *Penthea* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 36.  
 Australia.

PENTHEA ADAMSAE *McKeown*.

1938. *Penthea adamsae* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 3 (Aug. 31), p. 213, pl. xxii, fig. 5. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland.

PENTHEA COSTATA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Penthea costata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 539. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 New South Wales.

PENTHEA INTRICATA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Penthea intricata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 227. South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 1887. *Penthea intricata* Tepper, Native Ins. South Aust., i, p. 41. South Australia.  
 South Australia.

PENTHEA LICHENOSUS *McKeown*.

1942. *Penthea lichenosus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 103. ♀, ♂. Queensland: Coen R. (Type, A.M.)  
 Queensland.

PENTHEA MACULARIA *Pascoe*.

1867. *Penthea macularia* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 303.  
North Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
North Australia.

PENTHEA MASTERSI *Blackburn*.

1897. *Penthea mastersi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (Dec.), p. 97.  
♂. North-west Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

PENTHEA MELANOSTICTA *Pascoe*.

1875. *Penthea melanosticta* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72. Western  
Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)  
1897. *Penthea melanosticta* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi, p. 97.  
Western Australia.

PENTHEA MILIARIS *Pascoe*.

1863. *Penthea miliaris* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 540.  
Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
1875. *Penthea miliaria* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72.  
Queensland.

PENTHEA PARDALIS (*Newman*).

1842. *Lamia pardalis* Newman, Entomologist, [i], p. 414. Woodside, near Sydney.  
(Type, B.M.)  
1884. *Penthea pardalis* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 144, fig. 5 (col.). South  
Australia.  
1893. *Penthea pardalis* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiv, p. 168. ♀. Queensland.  
1917. *Penthea pardalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 42. Queensland:  
Cairns.  
1917. *Penthea pardalis* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xli (Dec.), p. 619, pl. 36,  
fig. 84. Ooldea.  
1922. *Penthea pardalis* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district,  
Queensland.  
1923. *Penthea pardalis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Queensland.  
Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).  
New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia.

PENTHEA PARDALIS (*Newman*), var. OCCIDENTALIS *Aurivillius*.

1917. *Penthea pardalis* Newman, var. *occidentalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23  
(Jan. 30), p. 42. ♀. North-west Australia. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
North-west Australia.

PENTHEA PULLINA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Penthea pullina* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 539. Western  
Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

PENTHEA SCENICA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Penthea scenica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 540. Queens-  
land: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
1885. *Penthea scenica* Waterhouse, Aid. Ident. Ins., ii, pl. 154, fig. 5 (col.). Queensland.  
Queensland.

PENTHEA SOLIDA *Pascoe*.

1863. *Penthea solida* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 538. New  
South Wales: Clarence River. (Type, B.M.)  
1922. *Penthea solida* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 62. Brisbane district, Queensland.

1923. *Penthea solida* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Northern New South Wales and Southern Queensland.  
Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).  
New South Wales and Queensland.

PENTHEA TIGRINA Blackburn.

1901. *Penthea tigrina* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxv, p. 37. ♀. Western Australia: Coolgardie. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

PENTHEA VERMICULARIA (Donovan).

1805. *Lamia vermicularia* Donovan, Ins. New Holland, pl. 6, fig. 1 (col.). New South Wales.  
1817. *Lamia vermicularia* Dalman, in Schönherr, Synon. Ins., i, 3, App., p. 169 [*vide* Junk].  
1835. *Lamia vermicularis* Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., ii, p. 500. New Holland.  
1840. *Lamia vermicularia* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 477.  
1907. *Penthea vermicularia* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 199.  
1916. *Penthea vermicularia* Gallard, Aust. Nat., iii, 9 (Jan.), p. 113.  
1937. *Penthea vermicularia* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xx, 1 (May 15), p. 30.  
Food-plant, *Acacia decurrens* (Gallard, 1916).  
New South Wales, Queensland and Western Australia.

Genus ZYGRITA Thomson, 1860.

1860. *Zygrita* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 69. (Genotype, *Zygrita diva* Thomson.)  
1864. *Zygrita* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 117, 398.  
1872. *Zygrita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 556.  
Australia.

ZYGRITA DIVA Thomson.

1860. *Zygrita diva* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 69. New Holland.  
1860. *Zygrita nigrozonata* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 70. New Holland.  
1866. *Zygrita nigrozonata* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), p. 118.  
1872. *Zygrita diva* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 567.  
1872. *Zygrita nigrozonata* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 567, n.l.  
1892. *Zygrita diva* Aurivillius, Ent. Tidskr., xiii, p. 169. Queensland.  
1907. *Zygrita diva* Froggatt, Australian Insects, p. 200. North Australia.  
1922. *Zygrita nigrozonata* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 273.  
(Abnormal.)  
1946. *Zygrita diva* Jarvis and Smith, Qld. Agric. Journ., 62, 2 (1 Feb.), p. 86, pl. 32.  
Biology. Figs. adult, larva, and pupa.  
Food-plant, Crowns of Lucerne; also infests *Scsbania* and *Orotolaria*.  
Queensland and N.W. Australia.

ZYGRITA DIVA Thomson, var. APICALIS Aurivillius.

1917. *Zygrita diva* Thomson, var. *apicalis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 42. ♂. North-west Australia: Kimberley district. (Type Stockholm Mus.)  
North-west Australia.

Genus CORRHENES Pascoe, 1865.

1865. *Corrhene*s Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 355. (Genotype, *Saperda paulla* Germar.)  
1872. *Corrhene*s Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 573.  
Australia.

CORRHENES CORDATA McKeown.

1942. *Corrhene*s cordata McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 103. Queensland: Endeavour R. (Type, A.M.)  
Queensland.



CORRHENES CRASSICOLLIS (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Penthea crassicollis* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (Jan.), p. 227. Central Australia (Stuart's Expedition). (Type, B.M.)
1875. *Penthea crassicollis* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 72.
1897. *Penthea crassicollis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (Dec.), p. 97. Central Australia.

CORRHENES CRUCIATA *Pascoe*.

1875. *Corrhenes cruciata* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 71. Queensland: Gayndah. (Type, B.M.)
- Queensland.

CORRHENES ELONGATA *Breuning*.

1938. *Corrhenes elongata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28); p. 378. Australia. (Type, B.M.)
- Australia.

CORRHENES FLAVOVITTATA *Breuning*.

1938. *Corrhenes flavovittata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 378. Australia. (Type, B.M.)

CORRHENES FULVA *Pascoe*.

1875. *Corrhenes fulva* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 70. Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)
- Queensland.

CORRHENES FUNESTA (*Pascoe*).

1869. *Saperda funesta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 53. Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Corrhenes funesta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275. South Australia.

CORRHENES GRISELLA *Pascoe*.

1875. *Corrhenes grisella* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) xv (Jan.), p. 70. Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.)
- Western Australia.

CORRHENES GUTTULATA *Pascoe*.

1865. *Corrhenes guttulata* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 355. New South Wales? (Type, B.M.)
- Queensland and ? New South Wales.

CORRHENES MYSTICA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Saperda mystica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 545. New South Wales? (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Corrhenes mystica* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275. Queensland and ? New South Wales.

CORRHENES NIGROTHORAX *McKeown*.

1942. *Corrhenes nigrothorax* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 104. N.W. Australia. (Type, A.M.)
- North-west Australia.

CORRHENES PAULLA (*Germa*).

1848. *Saperda paulla* Germa, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 230. Adelaide.
1922. *Corrhenes paulla* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275. South Australia.

CORRHENES PICTA (*Pascoe*).

1864. *Penthea picta* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 227, pl. ii, fig. 5 (col.). South Australia. (Type, B.M.)
1865. *Penthea sectator* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 358. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)
1897. *Penthea picta* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (Dec.), p. 97.
1897. *Penthea sectator* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xxi (Dec.), p. 97.
1922. *Corrhenes picta* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275.
1922. *Corrhenes sectator* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275. South Australia.

CORRHENES STIGMATICA (*Pascoe*).

1863. *Saperda stigmatica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 544. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
1922. *Corrhenes stigmatica* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 275. Queensland.

CORRHENES UNDULATA *Breuning*.

1938. *Corrhenes undulata* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 379. ♂. Queensland: Cairns. (Type, B.M.) Queensland.

Genus CORRHENISPIA *Breuning*, 1938.

1938. *Corrhenispia* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 379. (Genotype, *Corrhenispia cylindrica* Breuning.) Australia.

CORRHENISPIA CYLINDRICA *Breuning*.

1938. *Corrhenispia cylindrica* Breuning, Festschrift für Embrik Strand, iv (May 28), p. 379. ♀. Western Australia: Nicol Bay. (Type, B.M.) Western Australia.

Genus SIMILISODUS *McKeown*, 1945.

1864. *Sodus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 96, 137. (Genotype, *Sodus verticalis* Pascoe, Singapore.)
1872. *Sodus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 552, 574.
1945. *Similisodus* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 6 (25 June), p. 292. N.n. for *Sodus* n. preoc. Australia and Malaya.

SIMILISODUS VENOSUS (*Pascoe*).

1867. *Sodus venosus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 304. Cape York. (Type, B.M.) North Queensland.

SIMILISODUS ZIC-ZAC (*McKeown*).

1942. ? *Sodus zic-zac* McKeown, Rec. Aust. Mus., xxi, 2 (8 July), p. 104. ♀. Queensland: Bowen, Port Denison. (Type, A.M.) Queensland.

## Apomecynini.

Genus APOMECYNIA *Latreille*, 1829.

1829. *Apomecyna* Latreille, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, v, p. 126. (Genotype, *Apomecyna alboguttata* Serville, India.)
1835. *Apomecyna* Serville, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, iv, p. 77.
1840. *Apomecyna* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 491.
1845. *Apomecyna* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 162.

1858. *Mecynapus* Thomson, Archives Ent., ii, p. 187, n.l.  
 1860. *Apomecyna* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 43.  
 1864. *Apomecyna* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 45, 364.  
 1865. *Apomecyna* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 141, 152.  
 1872. *Apomecyna* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 579, 580.  
 Asia, Malaya, Africa, and Australia.

APOMECCYNA HISTRIO (*Fabricius*).

1792. *Lamia histrio* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 288. Tranquebar, East Indies.  
 1801. *Lamia histrio* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 302. Tranquebar.  
 1832. *Lamia histrio* Blanchard, in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. Masson, Ins., pl. 68, fig. 7 (antenna).  
 1840. *Apomecyna histrio* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 492.  
 1866. *Apomecyna histrio* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 152, 153. Bombay, Brisbane (Australia), Batchian, Saylee.  
 1868. *Apomecyna perrotei* Thomson, Psysis, ii, p. 159 [*fide* Junk].  
 1872. *Apomecyna histrio* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 581. East Indies and Australia.  
 1909. *Apomecyna histrio* Maxwell-Lefroy, Ind. Ins. Life, p. 376.  
 1917. *Apomecyna histrio* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 43. Queensland: Yarrabah and Bellenden Ker.  
 1936. *Apomecyna histrio* Saalas, Ann. Zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo, iv, 1, p. 148. East Indies. [Wing venation.]  
 East Indies and Queensland.

APOMECCYNA NIGRITA *Pascoe*.

1859. *Apomecyna nigrata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 49. Northern Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 North Australia.

Genus MYCERINOPSIS Thomson, 1864.

1864. *Mycerinopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 50, 366. (Genotype, *Mycerinus aridus* Pascoe.)  
 1872. *Mycerinopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 580, 583.  
 Australia and Asia.

MYCERINOPSIS LACTEOLA (*Hope*).

1841. *Hathlia lacteola* Hope, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 50. North Australia: Port Essington. (Type, ? Hope Mus.)  
 1842. *Hathlia lacteola* Hope, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix (July), p. 429. Port Essington.  
 1862. *Mycerinus aridus* Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) ix (June), p. 466. Queensland: Lizard Island. (Type, B.M.)  
 1864. *Mycerinopsis auida* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 50, 483. Lizard Island; North Australia. [*auida* = *arida*, p. 483.]  
 1872. *Mycerinopsis aridus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 583. Australia.  
 1889. *Mycerinopsis lacteola* Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iii, 1888, 4 (March 22, 1889), p. 1470.  
 1939. *Mycerinopsis lacteola* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 205. North Australia and Queensland.

MYCERINOPSIS SPINIPENNIS *Breuning*.

1939. *Mycerinopsis spinipennis* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 205. ♀. N. Queensland: Cairns, Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

MYCERINOPSIS UNIFORMIS *Pascoe*.

1863. *Mycerinopsis uniformis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 546. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

[Genus *EUNIDIA* Erichson, 1843.]

1843. *Eunidia* Erichson, Archiv f. Naturg., ix, 1, p. 261. (Genotype, *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson, Natal.)  
 1857. *Frixus* Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 313.  
 1858. *Anomoesia* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 255. (Genotype, *Anomoesia fulvida* Pascoe, Natal.)  
 1860. *Frixus* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 42, 65.  
 1864. *Eunidia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 112, 396.  
 1864. *Syessita* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii, p. 284.  
 1872. *Eunidia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 580, 585.  
 1872. *Syessita* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 580, 586.  
 1892. *Tritomicrus* Fairmaire, Rev. d'Ent., xi, p. 125.  
 1909. *Tritomicrus* Gahan, Bull. Mus. Paris, xv, p. 74.  
 Africa, Asia and Australia.

*EUNIDIA AUSTRALICA* Thomson.

1868. *Eunidia australica* Thomson, Physis, ii, p. 138. "Australia" [*vide* Junk].  
 ? Australia.]

Genus *ROPICA* Pascoe, 1858.

1858. *Ropica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) iv, p. 247. (Genotype, *Ropica incana* Pascoe.)  
 1864. *Ropica* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 45, 364.  
 1865. *Ropica* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 141, 187.  
 1872. *Ropica* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 580, 590.  
 Malaya, East Indies, New Guinea, and Australia.

*ROPICA ELONGATULA* Breuning.

1939. *Ropica elongatula* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 226.  
 Queensland: Kuranda. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

*ROPICA EXOCENTROIDES* Pascoe.

1859. *Ropica exocentroides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (2) v, p. 61. Moreton Bay.  
 (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Ropica excentroides* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district,  
 Queensland.  
 1923. *Ropica excentroides* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. New South Wales and  
 Queensland.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923).  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

*ROPICA FUSCOBIVITTATA* Breuning.

1939. *Ropica fuscobivittata* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 228.  
 Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 Queensland.

## Ptericoptini.

Genus *ZORILISPA* Pascoe, 1865.

1865. *Zorilispa* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 140, 156.  
 1872. *Zorilispe* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 603, 612.  
 Macassar, Borneo, and [?] Australia.

*ZORILISPE ALBOSETOSA* Breuning.

1939. *Zorilispe albosetosa* Breuning, Festschr. v. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 238.  
 North Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 [?] New South Wales.



*Genus ATIMURA Pascoe, 1863.*

1863. *Atimura* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 548. (Genotype, *Atimura terminata* Pascoe.)  
 1865. *Atimura* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 140.  
 1872. *Atimura* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 603, 613.  
 Asia, East Indies, Malaya, and Australia.

*ATIMURA TERMINATA Pascoe.*

1863. *Atimura terminata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 548, pl. xxiii, fig. 6. Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
 1894. *Atimura terminata* Gahan, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, xxxiv, 1895 (April 9, 1894), p. 76. Rangoon.  
 Queensland and Burma.

*Genus SYBRA Pascoe, 1865.*

1865. *Sybra* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 141, 198. (Genotype, *Ropica stigmatica* Pascoe, Aru.)  
 1872. *Sybra* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 603, 615.  
 Australia, Asia, Malaya, New Guinea, etc.

*SYBRA ACUTA Pascoe.*

1863. *Ropica geminata* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 547. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)  
 1865. *Sybra acuta* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 199, n. Nom. nov. for *Ropica geminata* Pascoe (nom. praeocc.)  
 1894. *Sybra acuta* Froggatt, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, 1 (Sept. 4), p. 119. Rose Bay. [Biology.]  
 1911. *Sybra acuta* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
 1917. *Sybra geminata* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 43. Queensland: Atherton.  
 1922. *Sybra acuta* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
 1923. *Sybra acuta* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117.  
 Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1894).  
 New South Wales and Queensland.

*SYBRA CENTURIO Pascoe.*

1866. *Sybra centurio* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 90. New South Wales. (Type, B.M.)  
 New South Wales.

*SYBRA INCIVILIS (Pascoe).*

1863. *Ropica incivilis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 546. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)  
 1922. *Sybra incivilis* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 300. Queensland.

*SYBRA LAEVEPUNCTATA Breuning.*

1939. *Sybra laevipunctata* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 249. Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
 Australia.

*SYBRA LATERIALBA Breuning.*

1939. *Sybra laterialba* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 249. Queensland: Capricorn I., Heron I. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

SYBRA MASTERSI *Blackburn.*

1894. *Sybra mastersi* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xviii, 1893-1894 (Nov., 1894), p. 168. North Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
North Queensland.

SYBRA PARVA *Breuning.*

1939. *Sybra parva* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 250. Queensland: Yarrabah. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

SYBRA POECILOPTERA *Aurivillius.*

1917. *Sybra poeciloptera* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 43, pl. 3, fig. 6.  
♂. Queensland: Bellenden Ker. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

SYBRA QUADRIPLAGIATA *Breuning.*

1938. *Sybra quadriplagiata* Breuning, Novit. ent., viii, p. 61. Thursday I.  
Thursday I.

SYBRA UNICOLOR *Breuning.*

1939. *Sybra unicolor* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 250. N.S.  
Wales: Richmond R. (Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

Genus NEOSYBRA *Breuning, 1939.*

1939. *Neosybra* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 276. (Genotype,  
*N. ropicoides* Breuning, Ceylon.)  
Ceylon, China, Assam, Malacca, and [?] Australia.

NEOSYBRA ELONGATISSIMA *Breuning.*

1939. *Neosybra elnogatissima* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 277.  
N.S. Wales: Richmond R. (Type, B.M.)  
New South Wales.

NEOSYBRA EXCISA *Breuning.*

1939. *Neosybra excisa* Breuning, Festschr. f. Embrik Strand, v (28 Feb.), p. 278.  
N.W. Australia: Baudin I. (Type, B.M.)  
North-west Australia.

Genus MIMOSYBRA *Breuning, 1939.*

1939. *Mimosybra* Breuning, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital. Genoa, xviii, p. 78. (Genotype, *Athelais*  
*surigaonis* Hell.)  
Luzon, Solomon I., New Guinea, and Australia.

MIMOSYBRA UNIFORMIS *Breuning.*

1940. *Mimosybra uniformis* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 166. Australia.  
Australia.

## Apodasiini.

Genus ANAESTHETIS *Mulsant, 1839.*

1839. *Anaesthetis* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., p. 171. (Genotype, *Saperda testacea*  
Fabricius, Europe.)  
1845. *Anaesthetis* Redtenberger, Gatt. Deutsch Käferf., p. 112 [*vide* Junk].  
1849. *Anaesthetis* Redtenberger, Fauna Austr., p. 46, 497: ed. 2, 1858, p. cxxix, 863:  
ed. 3, 1874, p. clxv, ii, p. 420 [*vide* Junk].  
1856. *Anaesthetis* Bach, Käferb., iii, p. 33 [*vide* Junk].

1859. *Anaesthetis* Gutfl., Käfer Deutschl., p. 584 [*fide* Junk].  
 1860. *Anaesthetis* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 41, 45.  
 1863. *Anaesthetis* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., ed. 2, p. 340.  
 1864. *Anaesthetis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 115, 398.  
 1864. *Anaesthetis* Fairmaire, Gen. Col. d'Eur., iv, p. 167 [*fide* Junk].  
 1872. *Anaesthetis* Seidlitz, Fauna Balt., Gatt., p. 140 [*fide* Junk].  
 1872. *Anaesthetis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 624, 634.  
 1879. *Anaesthetis* Schlosser, Fauna Kornjas, iii, p. 809, 838 [*fide* Junk].  
 1881. *Anaesthetis* Ganglbauer, Best. Tab., vii, p. 16 [*fide* Junk].  
 1888. *Anaesthetis* Bau, Handb. Käfer, p. 416 [*fide* Junk].  
 1889. *Anaesthetis* Bedel, Fauna Col. Seine, v, p. 35 [*fide* Junk].  
 1891. *Anaesthetis* Seidlitz, Fauna Balt., ed. 2, Gatt., p. 186 [*fide* Junk].  
 1891. *Anaesthetis* Seidlitz, Fauna Transs., Gatt., p. 186 [*fide* Junk].  
 1398. *Anaesthetis* Stierling, Col. Helvet., ii, p. 490 [*fide* Junk].  
 1904. *Anaesthetis* Csiki, Rovart Lapok, ix, p. 169 [*fide* Junk].  
 1904. *Anaesthetis* Houlbert, Faune Ent. Armor., Longic., p. 20; ed. 2, 1909, p. 18 [*fide* Junk].  
 1912. *Anaesthetis* Kuhnt, Käfer Deutschl., p. 758 [*fide* Junk].  
 1913. *Anaesthetis* Reitter, Fauna Germ., iv, p. 62, 63 [*fide* Junk].  
 1916. *Anaesthetis* Schaufuss, in Calwer, Käferb., ed. 6, p. 865, 876 [*fide* Junk].  
 Europe, Australia, and New Caledonia.

#### ANAESTHETIS LEPIDA *Germar.*

1848. *Anaesthetis lepida* Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, p. 228. South Australia: Adelaide.  
 1867. *Anaesthetis lepida* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Jan. 30), p. 118.  
 South Australia.

#### Estolini.

##### Genus PHAEAPATE *Pascoe*, 1864.

1864. *Phaeapate* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 363. (Genotype, *Phaeapate albula* Pascoe.)  
 1872. *Phaeapate* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 637, 640.  
 1922. *Phaeopate* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 73 (Jan. 15), p. 318.  
 Australia.

##### PHAEAPATE ALBULA *Pascoe*.

1865. *Phaeapate albula* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 363. Queensland. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

##### PHAEAPATE DENTICOLLIS *Pascoe*.

1867. *Phaeapate denticollis* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Nov. 14), p. 306.  
 Queensland: Rockhampton. (Type, B.M.)  
 Queensland.

#### Hippopsini.

##### Genus PSEUDOCALAMOBIOUS *Kraatz*, 1879.

1879. *Pseudocalamobius* Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., xxiii, p. 116.  
 1884. *Pseudocalamobius* Ganglbauer, Best.-Tab., viii, p. 105 [*fide* Junk].  
 1890. *Pseudocalamobius* Xamheu, Rev. d'Ent., ix, p. 280.  
 Eastern Asia and [?] Australia.

##### PSEUDOCALAMOBIOUS INCERTUS *Breuning*.

1940. *Pseudocalamobius incertus* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, 2 (5 Sept.), p. 435.  
 "Queensland." (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
 [?] Queensland.

## Essissini.

Genus *ESSISUS* Pascoe, 1866.

1866. *Essisus* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 90. (Genotype, *Essisus dispar* Pascoe.)  
Australia.

*ESSISUS DISPAR* Pascoe.

1866. *Essisus dispar* Pascoe, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 91. Queensland.  
land. (Type, B.M.)  
Queensland.

Genus *PARESSISUS* Aurivillius, 1917.

1917. *Paressisus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 44. (Genotype, *Paressisus viridipennis* Aurivillius.)  
Australia.

*PARESSISUS VIRIDIPENNIS* Aurivillius.

1917. *Paressisus viridipennis* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 44, pl. 1, fig. 3. ♂. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

## Emphytoeciini.

Genus *ITHEUM* Pascoe, 1864.

1864. *Itheum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 230.  
1872. *Itheum* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 713, 715.  
Australia.

*ITHEUM ALBOSCUTELLARE* Breuning.

1940. *Itheum alboscutellare* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 214. W. Australia.  
Western Australia.

*ITHEUM LINEARE* Pascoe.

1864. *Itheum lineare* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 230. South Australia: Port  
Lincoln and Adelaide. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

*ITHEUM ROBUSTUM* Oke.

1932. *Itheum robustum* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 164,  
fig. 16. New South Wales: Dorrigo. (Type, Oke Coll.)  
New South Wales.

*ITHEUM VILLOSUM* Oke.

1932. *Itheum villosum* Oke, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, lvii, 3-4 (Sept. 15), p. 164.  
Victoria: Natya and Hattah. (Type, Oke Coll.)  
Victoria.

*ITHEUM VITTIGERUM* Pascoe.

1864. *Itheum vittigerum* Pascoe, Journ. Ent., ii (June), p. 230, pl. ii, fig. 9. (col.).  
South Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

## Acanthocinini.

Genus *ACANISTA* Pascoe, 1864.

1864. *Acanista* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 10. (Genotype, *Acanista alphoides* Pascoe.)  
1872. *Acanista* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 758, 759.  
Australia, New Guinea and New Caledonia.



ACANISTA ALPHOIDES *Pascoe*.

1864. *Acanista alphoides* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 3. Mysol. (Type, ? B.M.)
1872. *Acanista alphoides* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 759. ♂. Malaysia.
1909. *Aconista alphoides* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 126. Queensland: Cape York.
1923. *Acanista alphoides* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 390. Mysol, New Guinea, and Queensland.
- Queensland, Mysol and New Guinea.

Genus EXOCENTRUS *Mulsant*, 1839.

1839. *Exocentrus* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., p. 152; ed. 2, 1863, p. 397, 317. (Genotype, *Exocentrus cinereus* Mulsant, Grande Chartreuse.)
1864. *Exocentrus* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 111, 395.
1864. *Exocentrus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 27, 28.
1864. *Oligopsis* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 111, 596.
1872. *Exocentrus* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 800, 805.
1872. *Oligopsis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 806.
1917. *Exocentrus* Aurivillius, Svensk Insectf., ix, 1, p. 36, 42 [*vide* Junk].
- [Abbreviated synonymy.]
- Europe, Asia, Malaya, Australia, Africa, South America, etc.

EXOCENTRUS ERINEUS *Pascoe*.

1863. *Exocentrus erineus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 529. Queensland: Port Denison. (Type, B.M.)
- Queensland.

Genus ALLOMICRUS *Gahan*, 1893.

1893. *Allomicrus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 196. (Genotype, *Allomicrus exiguus* Gahan.)
- Australia.

ALLOMICRUS EXIGUUS *Gahan*.

1893. *Allomicrus exiguus* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 197. Albany, Western Australia. (Type, ? B.M.)
- Western Australia.

Genus PENTACOSMIA *Newman*, 1842.

1842. *Pentacosmia* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 361. (Genotype, *Pentacosmia scoparia* Newman.)
1864. *Pentacosmia* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 56, 368.
1872. *Pentacosmia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 801, 808.
- Australia.

PENTACOSMIA SCOPARIA *Newman*.

1842. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Newman, Entomologist, i (Aug.), p. 361. Port Phillip, South Australia [Victoria]. (Type, B.M.)
1863. *Hebecerus confertus* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) i, 7 (Oct. 5), p. 528. Sydney. (Type, B.M.)
1872. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 808.
1893. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 195. Launceston, Tasmania.
1908. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Dixon, Vict. Nat., xxv, 5 (Sept.), p. 77. Victoria: Frankston.
1911. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Gurney, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.
1923. *Pentacosmia scoparia* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117. Widely distributed over Australia.
- Food-plant, *Viminaria denudata* (Dixon, 1908), *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1923). Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and Queensland.

*Genus DIDYMOCENTRUS Aurivillius, 1917.*

1917. *Didymocentrus Aurivillius*, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 45. (Genotype, *Didymocentrus foveatus Aurivillius*.)  
Australia.

*DIDYMOCENTRUS FOVEATUS Aurivillius.*

1917. *Didymocentrus foveatus Aurivillius*, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 45, pl. 1, fig. 9. ♂, ♀. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.)  
Queensland.

*Genus ILLAENA Erichson, 1842.*

1842. *Illaena Erichson*, Arkiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 224. (Genotype, *Illaena exilis Erichson*.)  
1866. *Neissa Pascoe*, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 82. (Type, B.M.)  
1872. *Neissa Lacordaire*, Gen. Col., ix, p. 800, 807.  
1872. *Illaena Lacordaire*, Gen. Col., ix, p. 816.  
1889. *Illaena Blackburn*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv (Sept. 20), p. 455.  
1895. *Illaena Blackburn*, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 59.  
1895. *Neissa Blackburn*, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., xix (July), p. 60.  
Australia.

*ILLAENA EXILIS Erichson.*

1842. *Illaena exilis Erichson*, Arkiv f. Naturg., viii, 1, p. 225. Van Diemen's Land.  
1893. *Illaena exilis* ? Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 196. Launceston, Tasmania.  
Tasmania.

*ILLAENA INCONSPICUA (Pascoe).*

1866. *Neissa inconspicua Pascoe*, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 82, pl. 3, fig. 6. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
1889. *Neissa inconspicua Blackburn*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv, (Sept. 20), p. 456.  
1894. *Neissa inconspicua Froggatt*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) ix, (Sept. 4), p. 117. Rose Bay. [Biology.]  
1911. *Neissa inconspicua Gurney*, Aust. Nat., ii, 5 (Feb.), p. 58.  
1917. *Neissa inconspicua Aurivillius*, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 46. Queensland: Cedar Creek.  
1923. *Neissa inconspicua Froggatt*, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 117.  
Food-plant, *Acacia longifolia* (Froggatt, 1894, 1923).  
South Australia, New South Wales, and Queensland.

*ILLAENA MEYRICKI Blackburn.*

1889. *Illaena meyrickii Blackburn*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, (2) iv (Sept. 20), p. 455. Western Australia. (Type, B.M.)  
Western Australia.

*ILLAENA NIGRINA (Pascoe).*

1866. *Neissa nigrina Pascoe*, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., ix (Oct. 11), p. 82. South Australia: Gawler. (Type, B.M.)  
South Australia.

*Genus AMEIPSIS Pascoe, 1865.*

1865. *Ameipsis Pascoe*, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 354. (Genotype, *Ameipsis marginicollis Pascoe*.)  
1872. *Ameipsis Lacordaire*, Gen. Col., ix, p. 817.  
Australia.

*AMEIPSIS MARGINICOLLIS Pascoe.*

1865. *Ameipsis marginicollis Pascoe*, Journ. Ent., ii (March), p. 354. New South Wales? (Type, B.M.)

1872. *Ameipsis marginicollis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 818. Australia.  
 1922. *Ameipsis marginicollis* Illidge, Qld. Nat., iii, 3 (Feb.), p. 63. Brisbane district, Queensland.  
 1923. *Ameipsis marginicollis* Froggatt, Forest Ins. Aust., p. 118. Southern Queensland. Food-plant, *Acacia* spp. (Illidge, 1922; Froggatt, 1923). Queensland.

#### Cyrtinini.

Genus *CYRTILLUS* Aurivillius, 1917.

1917. *Cyrtillus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 46, 48. (Genotype, *Cyrtillus albofasciatus* Aurivillius.) Australia.

*CYRTILLUS ALBOFASCIATUS* Aurivillius.

1917. *Cyrtillus albofasciatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 47, t. 1, fig. 4. Queensland: Mt. Tambourine. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) Queensland.

Genus *BRACHYRHABDUS* Aurivillius, 1917.

1917. *Brachyrhabdus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 47, 48. (Genotype, *Brachyrhabdus bifasciatus* Aurivillius.) Australia.

*BRACHYRHABDUS BIFASCIATUS* Aurivillius.

1917. *Brachyrhabdus bifasciatus* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., x, 23 (Jan. 30), p. 47, t. 1, fig. 6. Queensland: Cedar Creek. (Type, Stockholm Mus.) Queensland.

#### [? Saperdini.

? GENUS.

*LAMIA BIDENS* Fabricius.

1775. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 177. New Holland. (Type, ? B.M.)  
 1777. *Lamia bidens* Goeze, Ent. Beytr., i, p. 472 [*fide* Junk].  
 1781. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Spec. Ins., i, p. 225. New Holland.  
 1787. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., i, p. 142.  
 1790. *Lamia bidens* Gmelin, in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, i, 4, p. 1829. New Holland.  
 1792. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., i, 2, p. 291. New Holland.  
 1801. *Lamia bidens* Fabricius, Syst. Eluth., ii, p. 304. New Holland.  
 1923. *Lamia bidens* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 604. ? New Holland.]

#### Gleneini.

Genus *GLENEA* Newman, 1942.

1840. *Sphenura* Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 489. (Nom. praeocc.)  
 1842. *Glenea* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 301.  
 1845. *Glaea* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 161 [*fide* Junk].  
 1857. *Stibara* (Division II) Thomson, Archives Ent., i, p. 140.  
 1860. *Glenea* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 41, 45.  
 1864. *Glenea* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 123, 401. (Genotype, *Glenea delia* Thomson.)  
 1867. *Glenea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 363, 364.  
 1872. *Glenea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 842, 843.  
 1889. *Glenea* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (June 6), p. 213.  
 1920. *Glenea* Aurivillius, Arkiv f. Zool., xiii, 9, p. 30.

*GLENEA PICTA* (Voet), var. *FINSCHI* Kuntzen.

1914. *Glenea picta* Voet, var. *finschi* Kuntzen, Ent. Rundschau, xxxi, p. 10, fig. South-east New Guinea and Cape York.

1926. *Glenea picta* Tillyard, Ins. Aust. and N.Z., p. 234, pl. 15, fig. 27. Papua and North Queensland.  
 1923. *Glenea spinifera* Voet, var. *finschi* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 496.  
 New Guinea and North Queensland.

*Genus OBEREA Mulsant, 1839.*

1839. *Oberea* Mulsant, Col. France, Longic., p. 192, 194. (Genotype, *Lamia oculata* Linnaeus.)  
 1842. *Isoscles* Newman, Entomologist, i, p. 318. (Genotype, *Isoscles pigra* Newman.)  
 1860. *Oberea* Thomson, Classif. Ceramb., p. 41, 62.  
 1864. *Oberea* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 121, 400.  
 1864. *Isoscles* Thomson, Syst. Ceramb., p. 122, 400.  
 1867. *Oberea* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 363, 420.  
 1867. *Isoscles* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 420.  
 1872. *Oberea* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 864.  
 1890. *Oberea* Fowler, Col. Brit. Is., iv, p. 244, 255.  
 [Abbreviated synonymy.]

*Subgenus AMAUROSSTOMA Muller, 1906.*

1906. *Amaurostoma* Muller, Wien Ent. Zeit., xxv, p. 223.  
 Europe, Malaya, New Guinea, Australia, Africa, North America.

*OBEREA MUNDULA Pascoe.*

1867. *Oberea mundula* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 432. Waigou, Salwatty. (Type, ? B.M.)  
 1924. *Oberea mundula* Lea, Trans. Roy. Soc. South Aust., liii (Dec. 24), p. 222. Cairns, Queensland; Madang district, New Guinea.  
 East Indies, New Guinea, and Queensland.

*OBEREA PIGRA (Newman).*

1851. *Isoscles pigra* Newman, Zoologist, ix, App., p. 131. South Australia.  
 1923. *Oberea pigra* Aurivillius, Col. Cat. (Junk), Pars 74 (July 2), p. 535.  
 South Australia [? North Australia].

*Tetracopini.*

*Genus MOMISIS Pascoe, 1867.*

1867. *Momisis* Pascoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (3) iii, p. 348. (Genotype, *Momisis aegrota* Pascoe, Flores.)  
 1872. *Momisis* Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ix, p. 872, 877.  
 1901. *Momisis* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (April 30), p. 72, 73.  
 East Indies and Australia.

*MOMISIS MELANURA Gahan.*

1901. *Momisis melanura* Gahan, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., (April 30), p. 73, pl. iv, fig. 11 (col.). ♂. Queensland: Bellenden Ker Range. (Type, B.M.)  
 1909. *Momisis melanura* Carter, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxiv, 1 (13 July), p. 127.  
 Queensland: Cape York.  
 Queensland.

*? Position.*

*Genus TETROREOPSIS Breuning, 1940.*

1940. *Tetroreopsis* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 77. (Genotype, *T. ciliata* Breuning.)  
 Australia.

*TETROREOPSIS CILIATA Breuning.*

1940. *Tetroreopsis ciliata* Breuning, Folia zool. hydrobiol., x, p. 77. N.S. Wales.  
 New South Wales.





# INDEX.

(Synonyms are indicated by an asterisk.)

## TRIBES, GENERA, AND SUBGENERA.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Acanista Pasc. ....	171	Athemistus Pasc. ....	114
Acanthocinini ....	171	Atimura Pasc. ....	168
Acanthoptera Latr. ....	105*	Attodera Thoms. ....	79*
Achriotypa Pasc. ....	146	Atyporus Pasc. ....	141*
Achrysonini ....	19	Austrosomatidia McK. ....	109
Acidoptera Gem. & Har. ....	81*	Authades Thoms. ....	130*
Acrogenius Blkb. ....	102*		
Acrogenoides McK. ....	102	Bardistus Newm. ....	51
Acyrusa Pasc. ....	41	Batocera Cast. ....	124
Adrium Pasc. ....	46	Batocerini ....	124
Aegomomus Pasc. ....	144*	Bebius Pasc. ....	61
Aemona Broun ....	38*	Bethelium Pasc. ....	42
Aesa Lam. ....	17	Bimia White ....	81
Aesiotyche Pasc. ....	24	Bimiini ....	81
Aethiora Pasc. ....	67	Blax Thoms. ....	108*
Agapete Newm. ....	82*	Blaxotes McK. ....	108
Agniini ....	123	Blephylidia Thoms. ....	7*
Agrianome Thoms. ....	11	Brachaciptera Lea ....	135
Akiptera Saund. ....	81	Brachopsis Saun. ....	79
Allomicrus Gah. ....	172	Brachyrhabdus Auriv. ....	174
Allotisis Pasc. ....	32	Brachytria Newm. ....	93
Amaurostoma Muller ....	175	Brephilydia Pasc. ....	7
Ambeodontus Lacor. ....	53	Bucynthia Pasc. ....	127
Ameipsis Pasc. ....	173	Bumetopini ....	133
Amphirhoë Newm. ....	102		
Anacoli ....	17	Cacodaenus Thoms. ....	12
Anacolini ....	13	Cairnsia Blkb. ....	143
Anaesthetis Muls. ....	169	Callichromini ....	97
Analophus Wath. ....	7	Callidiini ....	98
Anastetha Pasc. ....	107	Callidiopini ....	38
Anatisis Pasc. ....	56*	Callidiopis Thoms. ....	48
Ancita Thoms. ....	127	Callipogonini ....	12
Ancitini ....	127	Calliprasonini ....	71
Ancylocerini ....	104	Callipyrga Newm. ....	123
Anomoesia Pasc. ....	167*	Callirhoë Newm. ....	33*
Anteros Blch. ....	82*	Caloclytus Gah. ....	99*
Anthoboscus Muls. ....	99	Cantharocnemes ....	13
Aphanasiini ....	51	Catypnes Pasc. ....	13
Aphanasium Thoms. ....	51	Ceraegidion Bois. ....	113
Aphiorhynchus Lacor. ....	71	Cerambycinae ....	18
Aphneope Pasc. ....	80	Cerambycini ....	19
Aphneopini ....	80	Cerambyx Linn. ....	19
Apodasyini ....	169	Ceresium Newm. ....	46
Apomecyna Latr. ....	165	Chaetostigme Pasc. ....	143
Apomecynini ....	165	Chaodalis Pasc. ....	92
Aposites Pasc. ....	50	Chloridolum Thoms. ....	97
Aprosictus Pasc. ....	55	Chlorophorus Chev. ....	99
Apsectrogaster Thoms. ....	10	Choeropsis Thoms. ....	86*
Archetypi ....	5	Citriphaga Lea ....	51
Archetypus Thoms. ....	5	Claeadne Pasc. ....	102
Aridaeus Thoms. ....	103	Cleistimum Thoms. ....	49
Arimaspes Thoms. ....	9*	Cleomenini ....	102
Arsysia Pasc. ....	133*	Closteri ....	15
Atesta Pasc. ....	31	Clytacanthus Lacord. ....	99*

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Clytini .....	98	Eroschema Pasc. ....	91
Clytus Fabr. ....	99	Eroschemini .....	91
Cnemoplites .....	7	Essisini .....	171
Cnemoplites Newm. ....	8	Essisus Pasc. ....	171
Coccothorax Auriv. ....	42	Esthesia Gem. & Har. ....	87*
Coleocoptus Auriv. ....	33	Estolini .....	170
Coptocercus Hope .....	33*	Eunidia Er. ....	167
Coptopterus Hope .....	58	Europa Thoms. ....	99*
Corestetha Pasc. ....	118	Eurynassa Thoms. ....	6
Corrhenes Pasc. ....	163	Exaereta Pasc. ....	60*
Corrhenispia Breun. ....	165	Exaeretiformis McK. ....	60
Cremys Pasc. ....	104	Exocentrus Muls. ....	172
Cronodagus Thoms. ....	12*		
Cyclocranium Poll. ....	79	Formicomimus Auriv. ....	80
Cyclodera White .....	105*	Frixus Thoms. ....	167*
Cyocyphax Thoms. ....	114		
Cyrtillus Auriv. ....	174	Gastrophacodes Lea .....	23
Cyrtinini .....	174	Genus ? .....	174
		Glaucites Thoms. ....	103
Deliini .....	96	Glaucitini .....	103
Demacidia Thoms. ....	53*	Glenea Newm. ....	174
Demelius Wath. ....	36	Gleneini .....	174
Demomisis Pasc. ....	76	Gnoma Fabr. ....	126
Demonassa Thoms. ....	135	Gnomini .....	126
Demonax Thoms. ....	100	Gracilia Serv. ....	49
Depsages Pasc. ....	160	Gracilini .....	49
Diatomocephala Blch. ....	46*		
Didymocantha Newm. ....	38	Haplohammus Bates .....	120*
Didymocentrus Auriv. ....	173	Hathliodes Pasc. ....	142
Dihammus Thoms. ....	120	Hebecerus Thoms. ....	127*
Dioclides Thoms. ....	9	Hebecis Pasc. ....	127*
Diospides Pasc. ....	28	Heliomanes Newm. ....	83*
Diotima Pasc. ....	52*	Hemesthocera Newm. ....	97
Diotimana Hawk. ....	52	Henicodes Pasc. ....	133*
Disterna Thoms. ....	137	Hermerius Newm. ....	9
Disternopsis Breun. ....	138	Hesperophanini .....	21
Distichocera Kby. ....	89	Hesthesini .....	87
Distichocerini .....	89	Hesthesia Newm. ....	87
Dorcadida White .....	109	Heteropsini .....	103
Dorcadionini .....	108	Hippopsini .....	170
Dorcaschematini .....	130	Homaemota Pasc. ....	101
Dysthaeta Pasc. ....	134	Homonoieini .....	131
		Hoplathemistus Auriv. ....	117
Earinis Pasc. ....	83	Howea Oll. ....	16
Eboraphyllus McK. ....	16		
Eburida White .....	38*	Ibidimorphum Motsch. ....	130*
Eburigera Gem. & Har. ....	96*	Ichthyodes Newm. ....	134
Eburophora White .....	96	Igenia Pasc. ....	40
Ecthistatus Pasc. ....	110	Illaena Er. ....	173
Ectinope Pasc. ....	39	Iotherium Pasc. ....	17*
Ectosticta Pasc. ....	42*	Iphiastus Pasc. ....	156
Eczemotes Pasc. ....	140	Ipomoria Pasc. ....	42*
Elaptus Pasc. ....	15	Isalium Pasc. ....	58*
Elasmostoma Oll. ....	117*	Ischioplites Thoms. ....	146
Elasmotena McK. ....	117	Ischnotes Newm. ....	104
Elete Pasc. ....	37*	Isodera White .....	38*
Elezira Pasc. ....	100*	Isoscles Newm. ....	175*
Emenica Pasc. ....	67	Itheum Pasc. ....	171
Emphytoecini .....	171		
Enchoptera Saun. ....	78	Karadinia McK. ....	119
Enicodes Thoms. ....	133		
Enicodini .....	133	Lamiini .....	108
Enneaphyllus Wath. ....	16	Lepidisia White .....	94*
Epania Pasc. ....	82	Lychrosis Pasc. ....	141
Epicastini .....	134	Lygesis Pasc. ....	60
Epithora Pasc. ....	30	Lysestia Pasc. ....	49*
Erionispa Chap. ....	92*		

	PAGE.
Macrones Newm. ....	77
Macronini .....	77
Macrotoma Serv. ....	10
Macrotomae .....	10
Malthaba Pasc. ....	50
Maulia Blkb. ....	86
Mecynapus Thoms .....	166*
Mecynopus Er. ....	84
Megopides .....	12
Menyllus Pasc. ....	146
Merionoeda Pasc. ....	83
Meropachys Hope .....	54*
Mesolita Pasc. ....	118
Meton Pasc. ....	126
Metonini .....	126
Micracantha Montr. ....	144*
Microlamia Bates .....	110
Microtragus Thoms. ....	110
Mimancita Breun. ....	130
Mimoparmena Breun. ....	118
Mimosybra Breun. ....	169
Miocydus Pasc. ....	15
Molorchini .....	82
Molorchus Fabr. ....	83
Momisis Pasc. ....	175
Monochamini .....	119
Monoplia Newm. ....	36
Mulciber Thoms. ....	131
Mycerinopsis Thoms. ....	166
Mystrosa Pasc. ....	50
Naomorpha Gem. & Har. ....	107*
Navomorpha Thoms. ....	107
Navomorphini .....	107
Neissa Pasc. ....	173*
Nenenia Pasc. ....	86
Neobethelium Blkb. ....	45
Neostenini .....	49
Neostenus Pasc. ....	49
Neosybra Breun. ....	169
Neouracanthus McK. ....	67
Nerida McK. ....	45
Nephonini .....	140
Notoceresium Blkb. ....	48
Notomulciber Blkb. ....	131
Nungena McK. ....	19
Oberea Muls. ....	175
Obrida White .....	95
Obrini .....	49
Obriomorpha Auriv. ....	101
Ochreoprosoplus Breun. ....	146
Ochyra Pasc. ....	101
Ocinotus Er. ....	13*
Octavia Thoms. ....	91*
Oebarina Pasc. ....	23
Oemini .....	18
Oemona Newm. ....	38
Olenecamptus Chev. ....	130
Oligopsis Thoms. ....	172*
Omophaena Pasc. ....	95
Omotes Newm. ....	85
Opsidota Pasc. ....	57
Oricopis Pasc. ....	134
Orinoeme Pasc. ....	133
Oroderes Saund. ....	78
Oxycoleus Lacor. ....	83*
Oxymagis Pasc. ....	61

	PAGE.
Pachydissus Newm. ....	19
Paphora Pasc. ....	42
Paradaxata Breun. ....	143
Paradistichocera Poll .....	91
Paragnoma Blch. ....	119
Paraphacodes Belon .....	21*
Pararhytiphora Breun. ....	156*
Paressisus Auriv. ....	171
Parmenomorpha Blkb. ....	117
Paroplites Lam. ....	10
Pelargoderus Serv. ....	119
Pempsamacra Newm. ....	94
Pentacosmia Newm. ....	172
Penthea Cast. ....	161
Periaptodes Pasc. ....	123
Pericoptini .....	167
Petalodes Newm. ....	55*
Phacodes Newm. ....	21
Phaeapate Pasc. ....	170
Phalota Pasc. ....	85
Phalotini .....	85
Phantissus McK. ....	60
Phaulus Pasc. ....	17
Philogathes Thoms. ....	105*
Phlyctaenodes Newm. ....	52
Phlyctaenodini .....	51
Phoracantha Newm. ....	24
Phoracanthini .....	24
Physodroma Thoms. ....	69*
Piesarthrius Hope .....	55
Platycranium Auriv. ....	156
Platyomopsis Thoms. ....	147
Plocamocera Breun. ....	139
Pneumida Thoms. ....	46*
Polyacanthia Montr. ....	140
Porithea Blkb. ....	37*
Porithea Pasc. ....	42
Porithodes Auriv. ....	37
Potemnemini .....	123
Potemnemus Thoms. ....	123
Praonetha Blch. ....	140*
Prioninae .....	5
Proagapete McK. ....	82
Probatodes Thoms. ....	139
Prosacantha Thoms. ....	140*
Prosacanthus Fauv. ....	144*
Prosoplus Blch. ....	144
Pseudiotimana McK. ....	52
Pseudocalamobius Kraatz .....	170
Pseudocephalini .....	79
Pseudocephalus Newm. ....	79
Pseudoplites Lam. ....	10
Psilomorpha Saund. ....	69
Psilomorphini .....	69
Psylacrida Thoms. ....	39
Ptericoptini .....	167
Pterolophia Newm. ....	140
Pterostenus Lacord. ....	72*
Purpuricenus Serv. ....	105
Pytheini .....	92
Pytheus Newm. ....	92
Rhagiomorpha Newm. ....	69
Rhagiomorphini .....	69
Rhamses Thoms. ....	119*
Rhaphidera Perr. ....	46*
Rhaphidodera Gem. & Har. ....	46*



	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rhaphipodi .....	10	Tethionea Pasc. ....	48
Rhinophthalmus Thoms. ....	68	Tetracopini .....	175
Rhipidocerus Westw. ....	16	Tetreoreopsis Breun. ....	175
Rhopalophorini .....	102	Thephantes Pasc. ....	46
Rhytidophora Gem. & Har. ....	156*	Thoris Pasc. ....	36
Rhytiphora Serv. ....	156	Thyada Pasc. ....	139
Ropica Pasc. ....	167	Tilloforma McK. ....	100
Rosacantha Thoms. ....	140*	Tillomorphini .....	100
Rosenbergia Rits. ....	125	Tillyardia Cart. ....	14*
Saperdini .....	174	Titurius Pasc. ....	93
Saperdopsis Thoms. ....	147	Tmesisternini .....	131
Saporaea Thoms. ....	19	Toxeutes Newm. ....	12
Sceleocantha Newm. ....	13	Trachelorachys Hope ....	52*
Schizopleurus Lacord. ....	96	Tragocerini .....	106
Scolecobrotus Hope ....	61	Tragocerus Latr. ....	106
Sidellus McK. ....	41	Tragosomae .....	16
Sidis Pasc. ....	41*	Tricheops Newm. ....	52
Similisodus McK. ....	165	Trichomesia Pasc. ....	86
Simocrysa Pasc. ....	77	Trichomesiini .....	86
Sisyrium Pasc. ....	40	Trigonoptera Perr. ....	133
Skeletodes Newm. ....	37	Trigonopterini .....	133
Sodus Pasc. ....	165*	Tritocosmia Newm. ....	70
Solimnia Pasc. ....	51*	Tritomicrus Fairm. ....	167*
Somatidia Thoms. ....	108	Tropis Newm. ....	71
Sophron Newm. ....	102	Tropocalymma Thoms. ....	71
Sphegesthos Chev. ....	99*	Tropocalymmatini .....	71
Sphenura Cast. ....	174*	Tryphocaria Pasc. ....	28
Sphinterini .....	107	Tya McK. ....	60
Stenaspini .....	105	Typhocesini .....	96
Stenellipsis Bates .....	110	Typhocesis Pasc. ....	97
Stenocentrus McK. ....	72	Tyrannolamia Kreisc. ....	124
Stenochorus Hope ....	24*	Uracanthus Hope ....	62
Stenocorus Scop. ....	99*	Uracanthini .....	61
Stenoderus Serv. ....	72*	Utra Jord. ....	5
Stenoptrellus Bates .....	83*	Velora Thoms. ....	139
Stephanops Shuck. ....	68*	Velorini .....	139
Stibara Thoms. ....	174*	Wahn McK. ....	46
Strongylurini .....	55	Westwoodia Kaup .....	55*
Strongylurus Hope ....	55*	Xixuthri .....	11
Stychus Lacord. ....	111*	Xixuthrus Thoms. ....	11
Sybra Pasc. ....	168	Xylotoles Newm. ....	108
Syessita Pasc. ....	167*	Xylotrechus Chev. ....	98
Syllitosimilis McK. ....	107	Xypeta Pasc. ....	23*
Syllitus Pasc. ....	73	Xystoena Pasc. ....	86
Symphyletes Newm. ....	147	Xystrocera Serv. ....	18
Syssipilotus Pasc. ....	147*	Yorkeica Blkb. ....	36
Taphos Pasc. ....	96	Zoedia Pasc. ....	80
Teispes Thoms. ....	6	Zorillispe Pasc. ....	167
Telocera White .....	96	Zygocera Er. ....	136
Temnosternopsis Breun. ....	132	Zygocera Thoms. ....	123*
Temnosternus White .....	131	Zygocerini .....	135
Teretici .....	17	Zygrita Thoms. ....	163
Tessaromma Newm. ....	54		
Tessarommatini .....	54		

## SPECIES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
abbreviatus Fabr. ....	73*	acanthias McK. (Syll.) .....	73
abdominalis White .....	144*	Pasc. (Diham.) .....	120
aberrans McK. (Syllit.) .....	108	acanthocera Macl. ....	28
Cart. (Athem.) .....	114	acicularis Pasc. ....	77
Newm. (Copto.) .....	33	acuta Pasc. ....	168
aborigine Cart. ....	114	acutipennis Pasc. ....	87

	PAGE.		PAGE.
acutus Blkb. ....	62	apiculata Auriv. ....	148
adamsae McK. ....	161	approximatus Cart. ....	114
adpersa Blkb. ....	97	arachne Pasc. ....	111
aeneipennis Waterh. ....	16	aranea Oll. ....	109
aestheticus Oll. ....	120	araucariae McK. ....	73
aestuosa Blkb. ....	57	arctos Pasc. ....	148
aethiops Pasc. ....	114	arcuatus Fabr. ....	13
affine Auriv. (Beth.) ....	43	aretinus Newm. ....	79
Auriv. (Ceres.) ....	47	argentata Breun. (Rhyt.) ....	157
Pasc. (Eros.) ....	91	Pasc. (Pemp.) ....	94
afflictus Pasc. ....	141	argentatus Auriv. ....	120
agnata Pasc. ....	146*	argillaceus McK. ....	74
albatus Lea ....	63	argodi Lam. ....	8
albescens Breun. (Ancit.) ....	127	argus Pasc. ....	160
Breun. (Platy.) ....	148	arida Pasc. ....	161*
albicollis Breun. ....	157*	arietinus Newm. ....	79
albidus Auriv. (Prosop.) ....	144	armata Oke (Trito.) ....	70
Blkb. (Micro.) ....	112*	Thoms. (Platy.) ....	154
albipilosa Pasc. ....	57	armatagei Pasc. ....	115
albobincta Guer. ....	148	armatula White ....	153*
albofasciata Breun. ....	148	arouensis Thoms. ....	120
albofasciatus Auriv. (Athem.) ....	117	artifex Newm. ....	46
Auriv. (Cyrt.) ....	174*	artius Oll. ....	120
albolateralis Breun. ....	148	assimilis Breun. (Athem.) ....	117
albomarmorata Breun. ....	140	Blkb. (Micro.) ....	112*
albopicta McK. ....	127	Cart. (Hest.) ....	87
albopilosum Lea ....	51	Hope (Copto.) ....	34*
alboscutellare Breun. ....	171	ater Lea ....	63
albosetosa Breun. ....	167	aterrimus Pasc. ....	97
albospilota Auriv. ....	157	atricilla Newm. ....	70
alboosticta Breun. ....	138	atricolle Pasc. ....	91
albostriatus Breun. ....	144	aurata McK. ....	54
albovittata Breun. ....	134	aureofuscus Auriv. ....	120
albula Pasc. ....	170	aureosericeus Breun. ....	121
allapsus Newm. ....	34*	auricoma Lea (Brach.) ....	135
alphoides Pasc. ....	172	Newm. (Proag.) ....	82
alternata Cart. (Meso.) ....	118	aurivilli Lam. ....	10
Cart. (Phorac.) ....	24	aurulenta Pasc. ....	86
ambiguum Newm. ....	47*	australasiae Hope (Pachy.) ....	19
amicula White ....	157	Hope (Xyst.) ....	18
amycteroides Pasc. ....	112*	Westw. (Rhip.) ....	17
anaglypta Pasc. ....	148	australe Bois. (Aphan.) ....	51
angasi Pasc. (Ates.) ....	31	Cart. (Ceres.) ....	47
Pasc. (Platy.) ....	148	australiae Cart. (Somat.) ....	109
White (Purp.) ....	105*	Lea (Merion.) ....	83
angulata Pasc. (Hes.) ....	87	austratica Breun. (Ptero.) ....	140
McK. (Brach.) ....	93	Thoms. (Eunid.) ....	167
Oll. (How.) ....	16	australicus Thoms. ....	105*
angustatus Bois. ....	66*	australis Bois. (Ancit.) ....	128
anisocera Pasc. ....	127	Bois. (Diham.) ....	121
annularis Fabr. ....	99	Bois. (Euryn.) ....	6
annulata Breun. ....	136	Cart. (Epan.) ....	83
annulicorne Germ. ....	47	Cast. (Xylo.) ....	98
annulicornis McK. ....	84	Er. (Parop.) ....	10
anomala Pasc. ....	134	Schw. (Gnom.) ....	126
antennale Cart. ....	40	Serv. (Trag.) ....	106*
antennalis Breun. (Rhyt.) ....	157	Thoms. (Vel.) ....	140
Cart. (Meso.) ....	118		
antennata Pasc. ....	128	badeni Chap. ....	93*
apicale Cart. ....	40	bakewelli Pasc. (Isch.) ....	104
apicalis Auriv. (Zyg.) ....	163	Pasc. (Pros.) ....	146*
Lea (Porit.) ....	37	balteata Pasc. ....	32
Pasc. (Aphior.) ....	71	balteatus Lacor. ....	96
Pasc. (Temnos.) ....	131	banki Fabr. ....	144
Saund. (Ench.) ....	78	barbicornis Pasc. ....	139
apicespinosa Breun. ....	138	barnardi Oll. ....	15
apicipenne McK. ....	91	barretti Cart. ....	115



	PAGE.		PAGE.
basalis Auriv. (Platy.)	149	carabiformis McK.	45
Lea (Micro.)	111	carissima Newm.	82
Pasc. (Achr.)	146	carpentariae Blkb. (Elap.)	15*
Pasc. (Ancit.)	128	Blkb. (Notom.)	131
Pasc. (Homae.)	102	carteri McK. (Pemp.)	94
basicristata Breun.	149	McK. (Sceleo.)	14
bathursti Pasc.	149*	cassiniae McK.	74
bellulus McK.	74	casta Pasc.	143
bellus Blkb.	21	castaneus McK.	92
besti Blkb. (Macr.)	77	catoxanthum White	46
Oke (Ates.)	32	catulus McK.	131
bicolor McK. (Tillo.)	100	centralis Pasc.	93
White (Bim.)	81	centocrus McK.	74
bidens (Lam.)	174	centurio Pasc.	168
Weber (Chlor.)	99	cephalotes Pasc.	8
bidentatus Don. (Trag.)	106*	ceramboides Kby.	73*
bifasciata Pasc. (Ates.)	32	ceresioides Pasc. (Copto.)	58
Pasc. (Dist.)	137	Pasc. (Oeb.)	23
bifasciatum Cart.	40	chrysoderes White	100
bifasciatus Auriv. (Brachy.)	174	cibarius Newm.	52
Guer. (Trag.)	106	ciliata Breun. (Tetre.)	175
Lea (Micro.)	111	Breun. (Vel.)	139
biguttatus Don.	34	Pasc. (Acy.)	41
bilobus Fabr.	130	cinderellum White	97
bilocularis White	110	cinerascens Auriv.	149
bimaculata Blkb. (Ptero.)	141*	cingulata Kby.	87
White (Pemp.)	95*	Kby. var. I Cart.	88
bimaculatus Cart. (Athem.)	117*	Kby. var. II Cart.	88
Lea (Ear.)	83	cinnamomea Pasc.	149
Lea (Scol.)	61	citatus McK.	60
binocularis McK.	19	clavatus Pasc.	46
binodosus Lacord.	53	cleroides McK. (Crem.)	104
bipunctatus Wath.	74	White (Beth.)	43
bispinosa Breun. (Platy.)	154*	coarctata Pasc.	101
Breun. (Ptero.)	140	collaris Don. (Platy.)	149
bituberculatus Pasc.	115	Pasc. (Phal.)	85
bivitta Newm.	63	comata Pasc.	95
bivittata Breun.	139	compos Blkb.	151*
bivittatus Auriv. (Lych.)	141	concinna Blkb.	137
Newm. (Urac.)	63*	concolor Cart. (Phorac.)	24
bizonata Newm.	87	Heyne (Rhag.)	70*
blackburni Auriv. (Ptero.)	141	Macleay (Steno.)	72
Gah. (Beth.)	43	Saund. (Brach.)	79
Lam. (Cnemo.)	8	condita Pasc.	94
bleeserae McK.	56	conferta Pasc. (Pent.)	172*
boisduvali Hope	124	Pasc. (Ecz.)	140
boops Blkb.	20	conifer Auriv.	117
brandoni McK.	77	cordata McK.	163
brevicollis Pasc.	39	corrugicollis Lea	63
brevicornis Auriv. (Pies.)	56	cosmopolitides Thoms.	11*
Gah. (Pachy.)	19	costata Pasc.	161
Pasc. (Mioc.)	15	costatus McK.	71
brimblecombei McK.	74	costulatus Pasc.	142
browni Bates (Bat.)	125	cothurnatus Er.	85
Cart. (Micro.)	111	cowleyi Blkb.	143
McK. (Rhyt.)	157	crabroides Cart.	88
brunnea Thoms.	53	crassicollis Pasc.	164
		cretata Pasc.	157
cacioides Breun.	130	cretifer Hope	58
calcaratus Pasc.	93	cristata Pasc.	128
canosa Er.	136	cristatus Blkb.	115
capillosa Oll.	109	cristulatus Auriv.	111
capitalis Blkb.	135	crocogaster Bois.	128
capreolus Pasc.	149	crossotoides Thoms.	128
caprina Newm.	157	cruciata Breun. (Sten.)	110
captiosus Pasc.	121	Pasc. (Corr.)	164
capito Pasc.	77	crucigerus Hope	34

	PAGE.
cryptophagus Oll. ....	63
cucujides Newm. ....	85
cucujus White ....	46*
cuneata McK. (Sceleo.) ....	14
Pasc. (Dist.) ....	137
curta Breun. ....	136
curtisi C. & G. ....	100
corvus Gmel. ....	13
cylindrica Breun. ....	165
cylindracea Newm. ....	104
cylindricollis Pasc. ....	60
cylindricus Cart. (Trago.) ....	106
Lea (Beb.) ....	61
dallasi Pasc. ....	157
dayremi Breun. ....	121
debilis Blkb. ....	77
decipiens Pasc. ....	149
decora Newm. ....	103
decoratus McK. ....	58
decorus Perr. ....	34*
deflorata Pasc. ....	149*
denticollis Pasc. ....	170
dentipes Blkb. ....	150
deplanchei Thoms. ....	12*
depressus Blch. ....	94*
derasa Pasc. ....	149*
deserti Blkb. ....	150
detrita Hope ....	157
deustus Newm. ....	74
devota Pasc. ....	150
dichotoma Newm. ....	136
didyma Blkb. ....	128
digglesi Pasc. (Met.) ....	127
Pasc. (Trito.) ....	70
dimidata Newm. ....	87*
dimidatum Newm. ....	71
dimidatus White ....	16
diopthalmus Pasc. ....	104
discicollis Lea ....	63
discolor Pasc. ....	77
discopunctata McK. ....	93
discospinosus Cart. ....	111
discreta Pasc. ....	32
dispar Blkb. (Ancit.) ....	128
Blkb. (Rhyt.) ....	157
Pasc. (Essis.) ....	171
dispersa Newm. (Pemp.) ....	94
Pasc. (Ptero.) ....	141
dissimilis Pasc. ....	132
distinctus Pasc. ....	22
diva Thoms. ....	163
divergens Cart. (Hest.) ....	88
McK. (Syll.) ....	74
diversicorne White ....	44*
divisa Pasc. ....	80
divisus Pasc. ....	71
dixonii Oke ....	32
donovani Newm. ....	148*
dorrigoensis McK. ....	113
dorsale Pasc. ....	40
dorsalis Bois. (Stenoc.) ....	73*
Thoms. (Teis.) ....	6*
Macleay (Epith.) ....	31
dubius Lea (Urac.) ....	64
McK. (Syll.) ....	74
duboulayi Pasc. (Homae.) ....	102
Pasc. (Platy.) ....	150

	PAGE.
durvillei C. & G. ....	100
eburata Pasc. ....	96
eburatum Pasc. ....	43
eburifera Thoms. ....	37
echinatus Cart. ....	112
edulis Newm. ....	8
egena Pasc. ....	150
elegans Blkb. (Phorac.) ....	24
Wath. (Zoed.) ....	80*
elongata Bois. (Epit.) ....	31*
Breun. (Corr.) ....	164
Breun. (Zygo.) ....	136
Bois. (Epi.) ....	31*
McK. (Noto.) ....	48
elongaticeps Blch. ....	68
elongatissima Breun. ....	169
elongatula Breun. ....	167
elongatus Breun. ....	145
elusius Pasc. ....	22
ephippiata Lea ....	118
ephippiger Newm. ....	52
eremita Blkb. (Ates.) ....	32
Pasc. (Micro.) ....	111*
erineus Pasc. ....	172
erosicollis Pasc. ....	85
erosum McLeay ....	92
essingtoni Hope ....	22
exocentroides Pasc. ....	167
excisa Breun. (Neosy.) ....	169
Breun. (Ptero.) ....	141
exiguus Gah. ....	172
exilis Er. (Ill.) ....	173
Newm. (Macro.) ....	78
Pasc. (Rhag.) ....	69
exocentroides Pasc. ....	167
faber Newm. ....	98
fairmairei Lam. ....	8
fallax Pasc. ....	25*
farinosa Pasc. ....	154*
fascialis White ....	95
fasciata Auriv. (Porith.) ....	38
Blkb. (Platy.) ....	150
Blkb. (Rhyt.) ....	157*
Gah. (Nen.) ....	86
fasciatum Auriv. ....	44
fasciatus Don. (Trag.) ....	106
Montr. (Diham.) ....	121
Pasc. (Meton.) ....	127
fasciculata Blkb. ....	129
favosa Pasc. ....	24
femoralis Saund. (Bim.) ....	81*
Thoms. (Sap.) ....	19
ferruginea Auriv. (Platy.) ....	150
Guer. (Distich.) ....	90*
McLeay (Hesth.) ....	88
ferrugineus Pasc. ....	22
fichteli Schr. ....	134
figurata Pasc. ....	6
filiformis Pasc. ....	61
filum Pasc. ....	77
finschi Kunt. ....	174
fistulator Germ. ....	122*
flavescens Breun. (Prosop.) ....	145
Westw. (Rhipid.) ....	17*
flavilinea Newm. ....	97



	PAGE.		PAGE.
flavipes Fabr. ....	47	gracilis McK. (Didy.) ....	39
flavipilis Lam. ....	10	McK. (Opsid.) ....	57
flavolineatus Breun. (Oric.) ....	135	Thoms. (Psyl.) ....	39
Breun. (Temno.) ....	131	grallaria Pasc. ....	29
McK. (Temno.) ....	132*	grammicus Newm. (Syll.) ....	75
flavopicta Pasc. ....	24	Pasc. (Hath.) ....	142
flavoscriptus McK. ....	132	granulosa Guer. ....	161
flavovittata Breun. ....	164	grayi Pasc. ....	61
flexilis Pasc. ....	50	grisella Pasc. ....	164
floccosa Poll ....	97	grossepunctata Breun. ....	132
formicides Newm. ....	79	gulosa Newm. ....	93
formosus Pasc. ....	106	guttata Blkb. ....	57
foveatus Auriv. ....	173	guttatus Blkb. ....	135
fraserensis Blkb. ....	151	guttulata Pasc. ....	164
frater Poll ....	123*	halmaturina Tepp. ....	106
fraternum Blkb. ....	40	hamali Lam. ....	9
fraternus Blkb. ....	34*	hamata Newm. ....	28*
frenchi Blkb. (Arche.) ....	5	harrisoni Cart. ....	115
Blkb. (Diham.) ....	122*	hebridanus Thoms. ....	12
Blkb. (Dist.) ....	90	heros Blkb. (Syll.) ....	75
Blkb. (Pachy.) ....	20	Pasc. (Arid.) ....	103
Blkb. (Pies.) ....	56	Pasc. (Iphias.) ....	156
Blkb. (Platy.) ....	153*	hirsutus McK. ....	58
Blkb. (Rhyt.) ....	158	histrion Fabr. ....	166
Blkb. (Trypho.) ....	29	hollandicus Bois. ....	144*
Poll (Bat.) ....	124	holotephrus Bois. ....	121
fristedti Auriv. ....	100	horrens Bois. ....	113
froggatti Blkb. (Urac.) ....	64	hospita Pasc. ....	25*
McK. (Syll.) ....	74	howei Oll. (Agr.) ....	11
fuliginea Pasc. ....	68	Thoms. (Cnemo.) ....	9
fuliginosa Blch. ....	90	howitti Pasc. ....	115
fulva Pasc. ....	164	humeralis Lea (Ear.) ....	84
fulvescens Pasc. ....	151	Saun. (Orod.) ....	79
fulvipennis Blkb. (Arche.) ....	5	White (Platy.) ....	151
Gah. (Syll.) ....	74	hyalinatus McK. ....	68
Newm. (Dist.) ....	90*	ibidionoides Pasc. ....	40
fulvomaculatum Blch. ....	44*	iliaca Pasc. ....	151
fumata Pasc. ....	151	imbellis Newm. ....	31
fumicolor Hope ....	53*	imbilensis McK. ....	132
funeraria Thoms. ....	136*	immaculata Cart. ....	29
funereus Pasc. ....	115	impar Newm. ....	9
tunesta Pasc. ....	164	impavida Newm. ....	25
fuscescens Blch. ....	53	impressiceps Blkb. ....	48
fusicornis Germ. ....	129	incerta Breun. ....	134
fuscobivittata Breun. ....	167	incertus Breun. ....	170
fuscobrunnea Auriv. ....	127	incivilis Pasc. ....	168
fuscocinereus White ....	64	inconspicua Pasc. ....	173
fuscus Lea (Urac.) ....	64	inermis Auriv. (Urac.) ....	64
Pasc. (Phac.) ....	22	Lea (Urac.) ....	64*
gahni Lam. ....	9	Poll (Mesol.) ....	118
gallus Pasc. ....	151	inexpectata Lam. ....	10
garnseyi McK. ....	14	infecta Pasc. ....	57
gearyi McK. ....	56	infuscata Thoms. ....	137*
gemella Pasc. ....	11*	ingesta Pasc. ....	154*
geminata Pasc. ....	168*	inglorius Newm. ....	128*
germari Pasc. ....	129	inornatum Newm. ....	102
gigas Angas (Phorac.) ....	27*	inscripta Germ. (Phorac.) ....	27*
Cart. (Sceleo.) ....	14	Pasc. (Skel.) ....	37
Hope (Trypho.) ....	29	inscriptum Pasc. ....	44
Lea (Urac.) ....	64	insignis Lea ....	64
glabricollis Newm. ....	14	insulana Oll. ....	117
glabrilineatus Lea ....	64	insularis Hope (Teis.) ....	6
globosa Oliv. ....	18	Pasc. (Corest.) ....	118
gracilipes Poll ....	80	Pasc. (Prosop.) ....	144*
gracilis Auriv. (Trig.) ....	133	intercalaris Pasc. ....	145
Blkb. (Apos.) ....	50	intercoxalis Lea ....	135
Blch. (Hath.) ....	142*		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>intermedia</i> Wilson .....	9	<i>lugubris</i> Pasc. ....	136
<i>intermedius</i> Gah. ....	20	<i>lumboltzi</i> Auriv. ....	58
<i>interrupta</i> Lea .....	118	<i>lundbladi</i> Breun. ....	141
<i>intertincta</i> Pasc. ....	158	<i>lusoria</i> Pasc. ....	72*
<i>intonsodorsalis</i> McK. ....	93		
<i>intorta</i> Newm. ....	42	<i>macilentus</i> Pasc. ....	50
<i>intricata</i> McK. (Ner.) ....	45	<i>macleayi</i> Cart. (Athem.) ....	116
Pasc. (Penth.) ....	161*	Hope (Tessar.) ....	55*
<i>intricatus</i> Blkb. ....	55	Lea (Rhyt.) ....	158
<i>iratus</i> Pasc. ....	145	Newm. (Disti.) ....	90
<i>irregularis</i> Blkb. ....	118	Pasc. (Catyp.) ....	13
		Pasc. (Chao.) ....	92
<i>jejuna</i> Pasc. ....	7	Pasc. (Demon.) ....	136*
<i>jugosus</i> Newm. ....	92	Pasc. (Menyl.) ....	147*
<i>junctus</i> Blkb. ....	113	Pasc. (Phao.) ....	17*
		Pasc. (Typho.) ....	97
<i>kirbyi</i> Newm. ....	91	<i>macularia</i> Pasc. ....	162
<i>kreuslerae</i> Pasc. (Ear.) ....	84	<i>maculata</i> McK. ....	137
<i>kreusleri</i> Newm. (Proag.) ....	82*	<i>maculatus</i> Blkb. (Micro.) ....	112*
Pasc. (Omoph.) ....	95	Cart. (Ath.) ....	116
<i>labiatus</i> Pasc. ....	73*	<i>maculicollis</i> Kby. ....	90
<i>lacteola</i> Hope .....	166	<i>maculicornis</i> Pasc. (Menyl.) ....	147
<i>laena</i> Thoms. ....	125	Pasc. (Platy.) ....	152
<i>laetabilis</i> Blkb. (Homae.) ....	102	Poll (Akip.) ....	82*
Blkb. (Phorac.) ....	25	Saun. (Aphior.) ....	71
<i>laevicollis</i> Cart. ....	115	<i>maculiventris</i> Lea .....	135
<i>laevigatum</i> Blkb. ....	40	<i>maculosella</i> Blkb. ....	158
<i>laevipunctata</i> Breun. ....	168	<i>maculosus</i> Breun. ....	131
<i>laminosus</i> Newm. ....	56	<i>magneticus</i> Pasc. ....	122
<i>lanaticollis</i> Blkb. ....	50	<i>magnus</i> McK. ....	20
<i>lanosa</i> Pasc. ....	151	<i>maleficus</i> Lea .....	65
<i>lata</i> Hope .....	25	<i>marginalis</i> Auriv. ....	72
<i>latebrosus</i> Newm. ....	92*	<i>marginellus</i> Hope (Pies.) ....	56
<i>latecostata</i> Fair. ....	70	Hope (Urac.) ....	65
<i>lateralis</i> Pasc. ....	151	<i>marginicollis</i> Bois. (Ancit.) ....	129
<i>lateralba</i> Breun. (Platy.) ....	152	Pasc. (Ameip.) ....	173
Breun. (Syb.) ....	168	<i>marginipennis</i> Fair. ....	68
<i>laterivitta</i> de Breun. ....	152	<i>marmorata</i> Breun. (Demon.) ....	136
<i>lateroalbus</i> Lea .....	65	Breun. (Platy.) ....	150*
<i>latifasciata</i> Pasc. ....	156*	<i>marmoratus</i> Blkb. ....	22
<i>lativitta</i> Newm. ....	19	<i>marmorea</i> Blkb. ....	36
<i>leai</i> McK. ....	64	<i>martini</i> All. ....	132
<i>lenta</i> Blkb. ....	152	<i>mastersi</i> Blkb. (Penth.) ....	162
<i>lentiginosus</i> Newm. ....	22*	Blkb. (Syll.) ....	169
<i>lepida</i> Germ. ....	170	Cart. (Ath.) ....	116
<i>lepidopterus</i> Sch. ....	106	Pasc. (Dist.) ....	137
<i>leprosa</i> Bois. ....	158	Pasc. (Tryph.) ....	29
<i>lepturoides</i> Bois. ....	70	<i>media</i> Lam. ....	17
<i>leucospila</i> Gah. ....	157*	<i>mediofasciata</i> Lea .....	101
<i>lichenosus</i> McK. ....	161	<i>mediofasciatus</i> Breun. ....	145
<i>licitor</i> Pasc. ....	123	<i>megacephalum</i> Blkb. ....	45
<i>lineare</i> Pasc. ....	171	<i>megalocephala</i> Poll .....	126
<i>lineelus</i> Hope .....	142	<i>melanarius</i> Pasc. ....	102*
<i>lineigerum</i> Pasc. ....	47	<i>melanocephalus</i> Hope .....	142
<i>lineola</i> Newm. ....	129	<i>melanosticta</i> Pasc. ....	162
<i>lineolata</i> Pasc. ....	119	<i>melanura</i> Gah. ....	175
<i>longicollis</i> Pasc. ....	22	<i>mendica</i> Pasc. ....	60
<i>longicornis</i> Lea (Urac.) ....	65	<i>metallescens</i> Breun. ....	145
Thoms. (Diham.) ....	121*	<i>metallica</i> Westw. ....	138
<i>longipennis</i> Hope .....	29	<i>metallicum</i> Lea (Beth.) ....	44
<i>longipes</i> Poll .....	80	<i>metallicus</i> Newm. (Phao.) ....	17
<i>loranthi</i> Lea .....	65	<i>metutus</i> Pasc. ....	146
<i>loxleyae</i> McK. ....	54	<i>meyricki</i> Blkb. ....	173
<i>luciae</i> Cart. ....	115	<i>microcerus</i> White .....	12
<i>luctuosa</i> Pasc. ....	137	<i>microps</i> Blkb. ....	75
<i>luctuosus</i> Pasc. (Lych.) ....	141	<i>middletoni</i> McK. ....	16
Shuck. (Micro.) ....	112*	<i>miles</i> Blkb. ....	42



	PAGE.		PAGE.
miliaris Pasc. ....	162	nigrita Pasc. ....	166
mimula Pasc. ....	84	nigritulus Blkb. ....	34
minatus Pasc. ....	65	nigroapicale Auriv. ....	54
minimus Breun. ....	145	nigropunctata de Breun. ....	158
minor Blkb. (Coptop.) ....	59	nigrosparza Breun. ....	158
Lea (Ear.) ....	84	nigroterminatus McK. ....	67
minuta Fabr. ....	49	nigrothorax McK. ....	164
minutus McK. ....	75	nigrovirens Don. ....	152
mirabilis Auriv. (Formic.) ....	80	nigrozonata Thoms. ....	163
Cart. (Sceleo.) ....	14*	niphonoides Pasc. ....	129
McK. (Phac.) ....	22	nitida Jord. (Utra) ....	5
mirogaster Lea ....	101	McK. (Somat.) ....	109*
mirus Pasc. ....	79	nivea Breun. ....	141
miscellus Pasc. ....	145	niveoscriptus McK. ....	132
mista Newm. ....	158	niveosignata Jord. ....	114*
mittelli Hope ....	30	nodosus Cart. (Athem.) ....	116
mixta Lea ....	51	Newm. (Symp.) ....	147*
mixtus Hope ....	122	norfolkensis McK. ....	137
mjobergi Auriv. (Ceres.) ....	47	novica Blkb. ....	39
Auriv. (Platy.) ....	152	nubila McK. .... (Phac.) ....	119
mjoebergi Auriv. (Chlor.) ....	100	nubilus Pasc. ....	20
modesta Blkb. (Platy.) ....	152	nupera Pasc. ....	79
Pasc. (Paph.) ....	42	nutans Sharp ....	144*
modestus Blkb. ....	68	nycticorax Thoms. ....	12
modicus Blkb. ....	22		
moerens Blkb. (Thor.) ....	37	obenbergeri Breun. (Platy.) ....	153
Pasc. (Hest.) ....	88*	Breun. (Rhyt.) ....	158
moestula White ....	101	obliqua Don. (Platy.) ....	153
moestus Gmel. ....	53*	Lea (Porith) ....	38*
molitorius Auriv. ....	142	Newm. (Didy.) ....	39
montana Cart. ....	88	oblitus Pasc. ....	145
monticola Blkb. ....	116	obscura Breun. (Platy.) ....	154*
morata Pasc. ....	152	Don. (Phorac.) ....	28
moratus Pasc. (Hath.) ....	142	Blkb. (Phal.) ....	85
Pasc. (Platy.) ....	152	obscurus Fabr. ....	22
morio Pasc. ....	49	obsoleta Breun. (Platy.) ....	153
mormon Pasc. ....	112	Breun. (Rhyt.) ....	158
morosum Bois. ....	98	occidentalis Auriv. (Penth.) ....	162
mossmanni Newm. ....	22	Blkb. (Phac.) ....	23
muelleri Blkb. ....	57	McK. (Brach.) ....	94
multiguttatus Breun. ....	145	ocelata Breun. ....	153
multispinis Breun. ....	153*	ochreobasalis Breun. ....	149*
mundula Pasc. ....	175	ochreomarmorata Breun. ....	158
mundum Blkb. ....	43	ochreopictus Breun. ....	146
munita Pasc. ....	154*	octoguttata White ....	96
murina Breun. (Mimop.) ....	118	octomaculatus McK. ....	59
Pasc. (Hest.) ....	88*	oculifera Newm. ....	71
murinus Pasc. ....	142	odewahni Pasc. (Coptop.) ....	58
musgravei McK. ....	59	Pasc. (Eury.) ....	7
mutator Pasc. ....	91*	Pasc. (Rhyt.) ....	158
mutica Lacor. ....	48	Pasc. (Tryph.) ....	30
myrmecophila Lea ....	119	olliffi Lea ....	109
mystica Pasc. ....	164	opacicollis Auriv. ....	72
		opiloides Pasc. ....	41
naevia Oll. ....	134	orangelineata Schw. ....	126*
nana Poll. ....	101	orbatus Pasc. ....	59
nanum Blkb. ....	54	orbicollis Cart. ....	116
nasutus Shuck. ....	68	ornata Blkb. (Beth.) ....	44
neglecta Pasc. ....	150*	Blkb. (Lyges.) ....	60
newmani Pasc. ....	87	Saund. (Hesth.) ....	87*
niger Blkb. ....	50	ostriella Newm. ....	72
nigra Blkb. ....	39	ovalis Breun. ....	137
nigricollis Thoms. ....	92*	ovinus Pasc. ....	122
nigricornis Saund. ....	78		
nigrina Pasc. ....	173	pachymerum Auriv. ....	47
nigripennis Pasc. ....	67	pallens Hope ....	65
nigripes Auriv. ....	103	pallidicornis Thoms. ....	123*

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>pallidus</i> White .....	92	<i>princeps</i> Blkb. (Trypho.) .....	30
<i>papyria</i> Pasc. ....	7*	Cart. (Arid.) .....	104
<i>par</i> Newm. ....	90*	Gah. (Cnemop.) .....	9
<i>paradoxa</i> Pasc. ....	70	<i>prionides</i> Thoms. ....	10
<i>parallelus</i> Lea (Urac.) .....	65	<i>prionoides</i> Pasc. ....	15
Wath. (Anal.) .....	7	<i>probatus</i> Gah. ....	20
<i>parandroides</i> Thoms. ....	5*	<i>procerum</i> Oll. ....	47
<i>pardalis</i> Newm. ....	162	<i>pruinosa</i> Bois. ....	138
<i>parenthetica</i> Lea .....	38	<i>pubescens</i> Auriv. (Orinoe.) .....	133
<i>parryi</i> Pasc. ....	75	Pasc. (Athem.) .....	116
<i>partitus</i> McK. ....	59	Pasc. (Copto.) .....	34
<i>parva</i> Breun. ....	169	<i>pubicollis</i> Pasc. ....	50
<i>parvus</i> Lea (Urac.) .....	65	<i>pubiventris</i> Pasc. ....	154
McK. (Rhino.) .....	69	<i>pulchella</i> Oll. ....	109
<i>pascoei</i> Lam. (Cat.) .....	13	<i>pulcher</i> Hope .....	72
Poll (Mesol.) .....	119	<i>pulcherrimus</i> Pasc. ....	93
Thoms. (Micro.) .....	112*	<i>pulchra</i> Blkb. ....	42
<i>pattersoni</i> Oll. ....	108	<i>pulleni</i> McK. ....	109
<i>paulla</i> Germ. ....	164	<i>pullina</i> Pasc. ....	162
<i>pauxilus</i> Blkb. ....	145	<i>pullus</i> Newm. ....	53
<i>pedator</i> Pasc. ....	34	<i>pulverulens</i> Bois. ....	154
<i>pedicornis</i> Fabr. ....	153	<i>pumila</i> Pasc. ....	138
<i>penicillata</i> Auriv. ....	129	<i>punctata</i> Don. (Phorac.) .....	25
<i>pentheoides</i> Pasc. ....	138	<i>punctatus</i> Kby. (Phorac.) .....	27*
<i>pernitida</i> McK. ....	109	<i>punctatissima</i> Newm. ....	85
<i>perroti</i> Thoms. ....	166*	<i>punctatissimus</i> Thoms. ....	13*
<i>persimilis</i> Breun. ....	143	<i>puncticollis</i> Pasc. ....	43*
<i>personatus</i> Er. ....	23	<i>puncticollis</i> Pasc. ....	116
<i>pertenuis</i> Lea .....	66	<i>punctipennis</i> Blkb. (Trypho.) .....	30
<i>petrorhiza</i> Bois. ....	159	Cart. (Athem.) .....	116
<i>picea</i> Newm. ....	48	<i>punctulatus</i> Don. ....	99
<i>piceus</i> Thoms. ....	52*	<i>purpurea</i> Lea .....	84
<i>picipennis</i> Germ. ....	20	<i>purpureipes</i> Lea .....	78
<i>picta</i> Fabr. (Glen.) .....	174	<i>pustulata</i> Cart. ....	38
Pasc. (Corr.) .....	165	<i>pustulatus</i> Hope .....	53
Pasc. (Ear.) .....	84	<i>pustulosum</i> Pasc. ....	156
Wath. (Brachy.) .....	94	<i>pustulosus</i> Newm. ....	53
<i>picticornis</i> Blkb. ....	86	<i>pygmaea</i> Bates (Microl.) .....	110
<i>pictipenne</i> Lea .....	45	Fabr. (Gracil.) .....	49*
<i>pictus</i> Breun. ....	133	Newm. (Pemps.) .....	95
<i>pigra</i> Newm. ....	175	<i>quadrilineatus</i> Hope .....	143
<i>piliger</i> Macleay (Symp.) .....	147	<i>quadrinotata</i> White .....	105
<i>pilliger</i> Illidg. (Prob.) .....	139	<i>quadrilagiata</i> Breun. ....	169
<i>pilosicollis</i> Hope (Scele.) .....	14	<i>quadrutuberculatus</i> McK. ....	132
Wilson .....	15	<i>quietus</i> Newm. ....	72
<i>pilosus</i> Pasc. ....	53	<i>quinaria</i> Newm. ....	25*
<i>piperita</i> Hope .....	159	<i>raripila</i> Pasc. ....	107
<i>placenta</i> Cart. ....	30	<i>rasis</i> Oll. ....	12*
<i>plagiata</i> Blkb. (Porit.) .....	38	<i>rectus</i> Newm. ....	75
Hope (Rhag.) .....	70	<i>recurva</i> Newm. ....	26
<i>plagiatum</i> Gah. ....	40	<i>reginae</i> Auriv. ....	98
<i>plagiatus</i> White .....	56*	<i>regularis</i> Gah. ....	154
<i>planicollis</i> Blkb. ....	12	<i>reticulaticollis</i> McK. ....	57
<i>planusculus</i> White .....	132	<i>rhombifera</i> Hope .....	31*
<i>pleuricausta</i> Pasc. ....	141	<i>robusta</i> Germ. ....	27*
<i>plorator</i> Pasc. ....	89	<i>robustior</i> Blkb. ....	42
<i>plumifera</i> Pasc. ....	138	<i>robustum</i> Oke .....	171
<i>plumula</i> Newm. ....	139	<i>roei</i> Hope (Coptop.) .....	34*
<i>poeciloptera</i> Auriv. ....	169	Hope (Trito.) .....	70
<i>polita</i> Pasc. ....	34*	<i>romani</i> Breun. ....	141
<i>polymita</i> Pasc. ....	159	<i>rosei</i> Oll. ....	159
<i>porosa</i> Cart. ....	25	<i>rossi</i> Blkb. ....	16*
<i>porphyrea</i> Bois. ....	159*	<i>rotundicollis</i> Pasc. ....	49*
<i>posticalis</i> Blkb. ....	25*		
<i>poweri</i> Pasc. ....	92		
<i>praecox</i> Er. ....	48		
<i>praonethoides</i> Thoms. ....	114		



	PAGE.		PAGE.
rubra Pasc. ....	71	simillimum White .....	44
rubeta Pasc. ....	159	simius Pasc. ....	154*
rubiginea Pasc. ....	51	simplex Blkb. (Scole.) .....	61
rubripennis McLeay .....	90*	Gyll. (Ceres.) .....	47*
rubripes Bois. ....	34	Schon. (Hesper.) .....	47
rubriventris Breun. ....	150*	White (Oem.) .....	38
ruficollis Lea .....	44	simplicicollis Auriv. ....	119
rufipes Auriv. ....	20	simsoni Blkb. ....	160
rufiventris Auriv. ....	85	simulans Pasc. ....	66
rufodorsalis Cart. ....	89	simulator Pasc. ....	15
rufoflavus McK. ....	57	sinuaticosta McK. ....	76
rufus Saund. ....	78	sinuatus McK. ....	76
rugicollis Auriv. (Copto.) .....	35	sloanei Blkb. ....	102
Schon. (Rhyt.) .....	159	sodalis Pasc. ....	154*
rugosicollis Gah. ....	21	solandri Fabr. (Dep.) .....	161
rugosulus Guer. ....	116	Macleay (Phac.) .....	23
ruidum Pasc. ....	44	solida Blkb. (Tryph.) .....	30
		Pasc. (Penth.) .....	163
saga Pasc. ....	159	soluta Pasc. ....	151*
salebrosus McK. ....	93	sordida McK. (Tess.) .....	54
sannio Newm. ....	159	Newm. (Rhag.) .....	70*
sapho Thoms. ....	125	Pasc. (Vel.) .....	140
satelles Pasc. ....	154	sospitalis Pasc. ....	160
saundersi Pasc. (Neos.) .....	49	sparsa Pasc. ....	130
Pasc. (Rhyt.) .....	160	sparsum Blkb. ....	40
savesi Fairm. ....	35*	spencei Blch. (Trago.) .....	107
scenica Pasc. ....	162	McK. (Stenel.) .....	110
scitula Pasc. ....	32	spenceri Blkb. ....	160
scoparia Newm. ....	172	spiloptera Pasc. ....	127
scriptelytron McK. ....	59	spinicollis Macleay (Agrion.) .....	11
scripticollis Cart. ....	35	Pasc. (Ectin.) .....	39
sculpticollis Blkb. ....	57	spinicorne Blkb. ....	45
scutellaris Fabr. ....	48	spinipennis Blkb. (Neost.) .....	50
scutellata Lea .....	119	Breun. (Mycerin.) ....	166
scutallatus Hope .....	59	Cart. (Porith.) .....	38
sectator Pasc. ....	165*	spinosa Breun. (Paradax.) .....	143
segrex Oll. ....	108	Thoms. (Platy.) .....	153*
sellata Breun. ....	155	spinosus Pasc. ....	110
selwini Oll. ....	108	stellata McK. ....	60
semiflava Saund. ....	81	sticticus Pasc. ....	111
seminigrum Auriv. ....	48	stigmatica Pasc. ....	165
semipunctata Fabr. ....	26	stigmata Newm. ....	6
semirugosus Wath. ....	36	stigosum Pasc. ....	41
semivestita Pasc. ....	152	stramineus McK. ....	59
semivitreus Pasc. ....	85	strandi Breun. (Miman.) .....	130
senex White .....	112	Breun. (Polyac.) .....	140
senio Newm. ....	33	strigosus Pasc. ....	66
septemguttata Blkb. ....	37	striicollis Fair. ....	69
sericans Er. ....	54	subaurea Pasc. ....	95*
sericata Pasc. ....	80	subclavatus Pasc. ....	78
sericus Newm. ....	21	subfasciatus Gah. (Phac.) .....	23*
serratus Chev. ....	130*	Germ. (Trago.) .....	107
servilis Pasc. ....	10*	sublineatum Pasc. ....	51*
servillei Thoms. ....	6*	subminiata Pasc. ....	155
setipennis Lea .....	135	subopacum Lea .....	45
setistriatus McK. ....	48	subserratus Newm. ....	19
setosa Breun. (Ancit.) .....	129	subtruncatus Breun. ....	122
McK. (Tesar.) .....	54	subtuberculata White .....	155
sexcostata Thoms. ....	70*	superans Pasc. ....	29*
sexguttata Cart. ....	37	superba Poll .....	90
sexmaculatus Auriv. (Copto.) .....	59	suturalis Lea (Urac.) .....	66
Don. (Clyt.) .....	99	Ol. (Steno.) .....	73
Hope (Coleoc.) ....	33*	Pasc. (Glau.) .....	103
sidus Newm. ....	83	Westw. (Gnom.) .....	126
signiferum Newm. ....	44	sweersensis McK. ....	21
similis Breun. (Ancit.) .....	130	swierstrae Poll .....	79
Breun. (Zygoc.) .....	137	synonyma Newm. ....	27

	PAGE.
tabidus Pasc. ....	76
taeniata Pasc. ....	95
tasmanica Gah. ....	41
tatei Blkb. (Atest.) ....	32
Blkb. (Pachy.) ....	21
taylori McK. ....	92
tenella Pasc. ....	85
tenuipes Saund. ....	69
tenuis Breun. (Diham.) ....	122
Poll (Zoed.) ....	81
tenuitarsus Pasc. ....	23
terebrans Newm. ....	46
terminata Pasc. ....	168
terminatus Pasc. ....	76
tetra Newm. ....	36
tetrops Newm. ....	37
textoria Newm. ....	107
thomsonella White ....	91
thoracica Blkb. (Nen.) ....	86
Pasc. (Didy.) ....	59
Poll (Brachy.) ....	94
thoracicus Don. (Arid.) ....	104
Pasc. (Coptop.) ....	59
tibialis Lea ....	135
tigrina Blkb. ....	163
tillides Newm. (Pemp.) ....	95
Pasc. (Beth.) ....	45
tinctus Blkb. ....	102
togatus Perr. ....	122
torosus Pasc. ....	146
torquata Pasc. ....	155
torridus Blkb. ....	117
transversa Pasc. ....	119
transversisulcata Breun. ....	160
triangularis Cart. (Trypho.) ....	30
Hope (Urac.) ....	66
Hope var. A Lea ....	67
Hope var. B Lea ....	67
Hope var. C Lea ....	67
Pasc. (Zoed.) ....	81
triangulifera Auriv. ....	101
tricolor Cart. (Athem.) ....	117
Blkb. (Beth.) ....	43
Lea (Homae.) ....	102
Lea (Somat.) ....	109
McK. (Simo.) ....	77
tricuspis Newm. ....	27
tridentata Auriv. ....	48
trimaculatus Hope (Copto.) ....	35
Lea (Potem.) ....	123
tripartitum Pasc. ....	41
triste Hope ....	54
tristis Fabr. (Ambeo.) ....	53
Hope (Mero.) ....	54
Pasc. (Oebar.) ....	24
trituberculatus Redt. ....	53*
tropicale Cart. ....	41
tropicus Lea (Urac.) ....	67
Pasc. (Meton) ....	127
truncata Auriv. (Orin.) ....	133
Breun. (Rhyt.) ....	160
truncatispina McK. ....	55
truncatus Auriv. ....	35
tuberculata Hope ....	152*
tuberculatus Cart. (Micro.) ....	113
McK. (Syll.) ....	76
tuberculigera de Breun. ....	155
tunicata Macleay ....	28

	PAGE.
turbinaticornis Germ. ....	21*
turrita Newm. ....	124
umbrosus Pasc. ....	135
una White ....	125
uncinata Blkb. ....	29*
undatum Newm. ....	55
undulata Breun. (Corr.) ....	165
Hope (Copto.) ....	35
Pasc. (Diot.) ....	52
undulatus McK. ....	132
unicolor Breun. (Syb.) ....	169
Cart. (Atest.) ....	32
Hope (Rhag.) ....	70
Pasc. (Exaer.) ....	60
unifasciata Hope ....	32
unifasciatus Lea ....	84
uniformis Blkb. (Orod.) ....	79
Blkb. (Platy.) ....	151*
Blkb. (Syll.) ....	76
Breun. (Mimos.) ....	169
Lea (Scole.) ....	61
Pasc. (Mycer.) ....	166
uniguttata Hope ....	31*
unistriatus McK. ....	76
v-album Bois. ....	81
validus Blkb. (Phac.) ....	23
Blkb. (Scol.) ....	62
Gah. (Copto.) ....	36
varia Wath. ....	94
variabilis Lea (Ochy.) ....	101
Oke (Ear.) ....	84
varicornis Germ. (Ancit.) ....	130
Hope (Didy.) ....	39*
variegata Fabr. ....	89
variegatum Blkb. ....	51
variegatus Blkb. (Beb.) ....	61
Blkb. (Scole.) ....	62
variolosa Pasc. ....	155
vastator Newm. ....	122
venatum Thoms. ....	49
venosus Pasc. ....	165
ventrale Blkb. ....	41
ventralis Lea ....	67
ventricosus Lea ....	23
vermicularia Don. ....	163
versicolor McK. ....	72
vesparia Pasc. ....	89
vestigialis Pasc. ....	155
vestita Pasc. (Proag.) ....	82*
Pasc. (Pemp.) ....	95*
vetustus Pasc. ....	154*
vexatum Newm. ....	98
vicaria Pasc. ....	156
vicinus Hope ....	36
vigilans Pasc. ....	89
vile Newm. ....	48
villosa Breun. (Paradax.) ....	143
Lea (Somat.) ....	109
villosum Oke ....	171
virescens Newm. ....	18
virgata Blkb. ....	86
virgatus Breun. ....	143
viridescens Breun. ....	156
viridipennis Auriv. ....	171
viridis Breun. ....	149*

	PAGE.		PAGE.
vittata Gestro (Trigon.)	133	wasselli Cart.	118
Pasc. (Xysto.)	86	waterhousei Pasc. (Akip.)	82
vittatum Blkb.	41	Pasc. (Micro.)	113
vittatus Auriv.	36	Pasc. (Rhyt.)	160
vittifera Bouq.	103	westwoodi Hope	62
vittigerum Newm. (Callid.)	98	wollastoni White (Blaxot.)	108
Pasc. (Itheum)	171	White (Teloc.)	96
vitulus Pasc.	132	woodlarkianus Montr.	146
walkeri Gah. (Dorcad.)	110	x-scriptum Auriv.	45
Gah. (Homae.)	102	zie-zac McK.	165
wallacei Thoms.	125	zonulitis McK.	46

---

*Note:* In indicating where types are, or should be, located, the following abbreviations have been used:

- A.M., Australian Museum, Sydney.
  - B.M., British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London.
  - MacI. Mus., Macleay Museum, University of Sydney, Sydney.
  - Nat. Mus., National Museum, Melbourne.
  - Qld. Mus., Queensland Museum, Brisbane.
  - W.A. Mus., Western Australian Museum, Perth.
-















